

## S

**SALISBURY, Elizabeth** **<1886-1923**  
**SALISBURY, Lawrence** **1910-1923>**

The son of Edward and Eliza Jane SALISBURY (née HOLMES), Lawrence was born on 20 Nov 1910 and came to Preston Capes from Coventry, Warks with his mother about 20 Jan 1919 when he began at the village school. He left the parish about 2 Jan 1923 when he was admitted to a boy's home.

## Residence:

From	To	
1910	~1915	Preston, Lancs
~1915	1919	Coventry, Warks
1919	1923	Preston Capes
1923	1923>	not known

## Sources:

Preston Capes School Register Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**SALMON, Louisa** **1879-1943**  
**SALTER, Maria** **1873-1911>**  
**SAMMONS, Anne** **1836/37-1910**

The daughter of William and Sarah SAMMONS (née BAUGHAN), Annie was born at Turweston, Bucks in 1836/37 and came to Preston Capes as the wife of John SIVEY whom she married at Turweston, Bucks in 1860 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1860, Brackley District, vol 3b page 27). She left the parish with her family for Braunston where she worked as a laundress. Annie died in 1910 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1910, Daventry District, vol 3b page 66).

## Children:

SIVEY, Alice	1860-1934	
SIVEY, Edith Mary	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1867	Braunston
SIVEY, John Robert	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1871	Braunston
SIVEY, Amy Annie	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1877	Braunston
SIVEY, William Woodall	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1880	Braunston
SIVEY, Florence Annie	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1881	Braunston

## Residence:

From	To	
1836/37	1860	Turweston, Bucks
1860	~1864	Preston Capes
~1864	1910	55 High Street, Braunston

## Sources:

FreeBMD www.freebmd.org.uk  
 1841 UK Census UK National Archives  
 1851 UK Census UK National Archives  
 1861 UK Census Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO95 PG6  
 1871 UK Census UK National Archives  
 1881 UK Census UK National Archives  
 1891 UK Census UK National Archives  
 1901 UK Census UK National Archives

**SAMPFORD, Christine M.** **<1963-1985>**

The wife of Roy J. SAMPFORD.

## Residence:

From	To	
1981	1985	1 Charwelton Road, Preston Capes

## Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services

**SAMPFORD, Roy John** **1952-2000**

The son of Roy D. and Mabel A. SAMPFORD (née DOWNHAM), Roy was born in Wandsworth, Surrey on 7 May 1952 and married Christine M. They came to the village in 1981 and Roy died in May 2000 at the age of 52 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 2000, Northampton District, reg c60b ent 103 dor 500).

## Residence:

From	To	
1952	1952>	Wandsworth, Surrey
1981	2000	1 Charwelton Road, Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services	
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk	
<b>SANDERS, Alice</b>	see <b>SMITH, Alice</b>	1749-1774>
<b>SANDERS, Cecily Frances</b>	see <b>LOVELL, Cecily Frances</b>	1925-1998
<b>SANDERS, Florence</b>	see <b>BOLT, Florence</b>	1881-1919>
<b>SANDERS, George</b>		<1880-1900>

Residence:

From	To	
1898	1900	Red House Farm, Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services	
<b>SANDERS, Harriett</b>	see <b>BOOTE, Harriett</b>	1825-1881>
<b>SANDERS, Mary Jane</b>	see <b>WAPLES, Mary Jane</b>	1866-1911>
<b>SANDERS, Nellie</b>	see <b>BOLT, Nellie</b>	1886-1964
<b>SANDERS, Raymond Stephen</b>		1926-1958>

The son of Percy R. and Annie M. SANDERS (née PLOWMAN), Raymond was born in Northampton in 1926 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1926, Northampton District, vol 3b page 51) and married Cecily Frances LOVELL in 1950 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1950, Brixworth District, vol 3b page 1105). They moved to Little Preston in 1956.

Residence:

From	To	
1926	1956	Northampton District
1956	1958	Tunningham Farm, Little Preston

Sources:

FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk	
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services	
<b>SANDERS, William Harold</b>		1914-1914

The son of George Harold and Nellie SANDERS (née BOLT), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Jul 1914. He lived for less than 2 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 7 Aug.

Residence:

From	To	
1914	1914	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SANDERSON, Anne</b>		<1702-1702

Anne moved to Preston Capes from Moulton and died on 13 Oct 1702. She was buried at Charwelton that same day.

Residence:

From	To	
<1702	1702	Preston Capes

Sources:

Charwelton Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SATCHWELL, Elizabeth</b>		1773/74-1854

Born at Warwick in 1773/74, Elizabeth came to Preston Capes as the wife of James STRATFORD whom she married at St Nicholas Church, Warwick, Warks on 14 Feb 1804. She died at the age of 81 and was buried in the churchyard on 11 Jun 1854.

Children:

STRATFORD, Ann	1806-1861>
STRATFORD, Joseph	1809-1887
STRATFORD, Sarah	1811-1811>
STRATFORD, Sarah	1813-1813>
STRATFORD, Hannah	1815-1837
STRATFORD, Thomas	1816/17-1871>
STRATFORD, Eleanor	1818-1840

Residence:

From	To	
1773/74	1804	Warwick, Warks
1804	1854	Preston Capes

Sources:

St Nicholas Warwick Marriage Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
---------------------------------------	---

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG1
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO217 PG2
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SATCHWELL, Hannah** **1791/92-1851>**

Hannah was born at Frankton, Warks in 1791/92 and moved to Preston Capes as the result of a Settlement Certificate from the Overseers of the Poor for Frankton, Warks, dated 6 Jan 1823. She married Joseph COLES by banns at the parish church on 19 Nov 1827 and they left the parish for Bugbrooke as the subjects of a Removal Order from the Overseers of the Poor for Preston Capes dated 19 Nov 1828. The moved to Sulgrave about 1848.

Children:

child	<1824-1825>	
SATCHWELL, Harriett	1824-1878	
COLES, William	1828-1828	
COLES, Sarah	bap. 1 Aug 1830	Bugbrooke
COLES, James	born 1834-35	Bugbrooke

Residence:

From	To	
1791/92	1823	Frankton, Warks
1823	1828	Preston Capes
1828	~1848	Bugbrooke
~1848	1851>	Sulgrave

Sources:

Frankton Settlement Certificates	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Removal Orders	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Bugbrooke - HO107 pc806 fo8/14 pg20
1851 UK Census	Sulgrave - HO107 PC1735 FO449 PG09

**SATCHWELL, Harriett** **1824-1871>**

The natural daughter of Hannah SATCHWELL and William ARCHER of Eydon, Harriett was born on 20 Dec 1824 at Preston Capes and baptised in the parish church on 17 Feb 1825. She left the parish in 1827 upon her mother's marriage and I assume went to live with her grandparents in Frankton as there she is not recorded in the Removal Order from the Overseers of the Poor for Preston Capes dated 19 Nov 1828. Harriett married Joseph JOHNSON, a mason, in 1844 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1844. Northampton District, vol 15 page 421).

Children:

JOHNSON, Selina	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1845	Bugbrooke
JOHNSON, Caroline	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1847	Bugbrooke

Residence:

From	To	
1824	1828	Preston Capes
1828	1878	Camp Hill, Bugbrooke

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptism Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Removal Orders	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK census	UK National Archives
1851 UK census	UK National Archives
1861 UK census	UK National Archives
1871 UK census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk

**SAUL, Frances** **<1674-1692>**

Frances was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Richard MAJOR of Newnham at the parish church on 26 Sep 1692.

Residence:

From	To	
<1692	1692	Preston Capes
1692	1692>	Newnham

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SAUNDERS, Fanny** **1857-1927**

**SCHOLEFIELD, Mary Ann** **1852-1937**

see EDEN, Fanny  
see GIBBINS, Mary Ann

**SCHÜLZ, Hans-Georg Paul****1952-1997>**

The son of Paul SCHÜLZ, Hans was born in Huntingdon on 19 Jan 1952 and moved to Preston Capes with his parents from Wellingborough about 4 Sep 1956, when he began at the village school. They left the parish for Newport Pagnell, Bucks and then moved to Preston where he married Veronica R. Murphy in 1973 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1973, Preston District, vol 10f page 785) and Christine A. M. Lewis in 1997 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1997, Preston Division, page 1547 ent 078 dor rr1).

**Children:**

SCHÜLZ, Marie Heidi	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1974	Preston, Lancs
---------------------	-------------------------------	----------------

**Residence:**

From	To	
1952	~1954	Huntingdon District
~1954	1956	Wellingborough
<b>1956</b>	<b>1959</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>
1959	1959>	Newport Pagnell, Bucks
<1973	1997>	Preston District

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**SCHÜLZ, Michael Heinz****1950-1976>**

The son of Paul SCHÜLZ, Michael was born on 8 Jul 1950 and moved to Preston Capes with his parents from Wellingborough about 4 Sep 1956, when he began at the village school. They left the parish for Newport Pagnell, Bucks and Michael moved Oxford, Oxon and married Shirley JOYS in 1973 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1973, Eton District, vol 6a page 1453).

**Children:**

SCHÜLTZ, Romey Karla	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1973	Oxford District
SCHÜLTZ, Kerry Ingha	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1976	Oxford District

**Residence:**

From	To	
1950	~1954	Huntingdon District
~1954	1956	Wellingborough
<b>1956</b>	<b>1959</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>
1959	1959>	Newport Pagnell, Bucks
<1973	1976>	Oxford, Oxon

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**SCHÜLZ, Paul Heinz H.****1920-1998**

Paul was born on 22 Feb 1920 and moved to Preston Capes with his family from Wellingborough about 4 Sep 1956. He left the parish for Newport Pagnell, Bucks and later moved to Lancaster, Lancs where he died in 1998 at the age of 78 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1998, Lancaster District, reg a1c ent 036 dor 498).

**Children:**

SCHÜLTZ, Michael Heinz	1950-1959>
SCHÜLTZ, Hans Georg Paul	1952-1959>

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1950	~1954	Huntingdon District
~1954	1956	Wellingborough
<b>1956</b>	<b>1959</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>
1959	1959>	Newport Pagnell, Bucks
<1998	1998	Lancaster District

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**SCOTT, Ethel Blanche****1893-1969**

The daughter of Newman and Alice Mahalath SCOTT (née COWARD), Ethel was born in Cheshunt, Herts on 28 Dec 1893 and married Harry Joseph Francis ARNOLD at Cheshunt, Herts in 1920 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1920, Edmonton District, vol 3a page 784). They came to Preston Capes in 1938 and left the parish on 19 Oct 1962 when she moved to Enfield, Middx. Ethel died there in 1969 at the age of 75 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1969, Enfield District, vol 5b page 604).

**Residence:**

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

From	To	
1893	1920	124 High Street, Cheshunt, Herts
1920	1938	not known
1938	1944	Little Preston House, Little Preston
1944	1955	The Laurels, Preston Capes
1955	1969	16 Forest Road, Cheshunt, Herts

**Executor:**

Jointly of the estate of Harry Joseph Francis ARNOLD, her husband, at London on 31 Jan 1956

**Sources:**

1901 UK Census	Cheshunt - RG13 PC1277 FO119 PG3
1911 UK Census	Cheshunt - RG14PN7458 RD132 SD8 ED8 SN162
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

<b>SCOTT, Hannah Elizabeth</b>	<b>see HEMMINGS, Hannah Elizabeth</b>	<b>1871-1953</b>
<b>SCOTT, Lucia</b>	<b>see CAMPOSANO, Lucia</b>	<b>1955-Present</b>
<b>SCOTT, Marjorie Helen</b>	<b>see CLARKE, Marjorie Helen</b>	<b>1953-Present</b>
<b>SCOTT, Melindi</b>		<b>1966-Present</b>



Melindi was born in 1966 and moved to the parish in 1995 with her partner Calum LOCKIE. She is the owner of Gold Track which provides track day's out at the UK's leading racing circuits.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1966	1995	not known
1995	Present	Little Preston House, Little Preston

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**SCOTT, Walter Edmund** **1870-1944**

The son of Thomas John and Ann Elizabeth SCOTT (née JENKINS), Walter was born in Northampton in 1870 and married Hannah Elizabeth HEMMINGS there in 1891. He worked as a leather merchant's accountant and they came to Preston Capes in 1938 after he retired. They returned to Northampton about 1942 where Walter died on 20 Mar 1944 at the age of 73.

**Children:**

SCOTT, Ethel Elizabeth	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1893	Northampton District
SCOTT, Leonard Walter	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1895	Northampton District
SCOTT, Evelyn Maud	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1896	Northampton District
SCOTT, Charles John	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1899	Northampton District
SCOTT, Percy	born 12 Nov 1902	Northampton District
SCOTT, Leslie Thomas	born 7 Jan 1910	Northampton District

**Residence:**

From	To	
1870	1891	10 Hood Street, Northampton
1891	~1906	39 Derby Road, Northampton
~1906	1938	99 Derby Road, Northampton
1938	~1942	Preston Capes
~1942	1944	52 Abington Grove, Northampton

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted at Birmingham on 7 Jun 1944

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1870, Northampton, vol 3b page 56
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1891, Northampton, vol 3b page 203
1901 UK Census	UK National Archives

<a href="#">1911 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a>	<a href="#">Northants County Council Library Services</a>	
<a href="#">General Register Office (Deaths)</a>	<a href="#">1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1944, Northampton, vol 3b page 63</a>	
<b>SCRAGG, Meryl Claire</b>	<b>see GIBBINS, Meryl Claire</b>	<b>1967-Present</b>
<b>SCRAGG, Michael J.</b>		<b>&lt;1978-Present</b>
Michael married Meryl Claire GIBBINS in 1991 (Reg: 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1991, Newcastle-under-Lyme Distict, vol 30 page 712) and moved to the village on 8 Nov 1996.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From:</b>	<b>To:</b>	
1991	1996	Newcastle-under-Lyme District
<b>1996</b>	<b>Present</b>	<b>Lamberts, Preston Capes</b>
<b>Sources:</b>		
<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="#">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a>	<a href="#">Northants County Council Library Services</a>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes House Prices</a>	<a href="#">www.zoopla.co.uk</a>	
<b>SCRUTTON, Nancy Newbery</b>	<b>see WRIGHT, Nancy Newbery</b>	<b>1927-2011</b>
<b>SCURRAH, Elsie Victoria</b>	<b>see EDWARDS, Elsie Victoria</b>	<b>1919-2011</b>
<b>SEAR, Herbert Walter</b>		<b>1897-1937</b>
The son of Alfred and Rose Ellen SEAR (née HAYNES), Herbert was born in Bucks in 1897 (Reg: 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1897, Buckingham District, vol 3a page 811) and came to Preston Capes after the First World War where he worked as a farm labourer. He returned to Bucks and married Frances A. ROOKE in 1925 (Reg: 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1925, Buckingham District, vol 3a page 2257) after which they moved to Watford where he died in 1937 at the age 40 (Reg: 4 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1937, Watford District, vol 3a page 1222).		
<b>Children:</b>		
SEAR, Herbert F.	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1926	Watford District
SEAR, Alan P.	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1931	Watford District
SEAR, Colin F.	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1936	Watford District
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From:</b>	<b>To:</b>	
1897	1919	Buckingham District
<b>1919</b>	<b>1920</b>	<b>Tunningham Farm, Little Preston</b>
1920	1925	Buckingham District
1925	1937	Watford District
<b>Sources:</b>		
<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="#">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a>	<a href="#">Northants County Council Library Services</a>	
<b>SEATON, Edith Mary</b>	<b>see COLES, Edith Mary</b>	<b>1880-1965</b>
<b>SEATON, Mary</b>	<b>see BAZELEY, Mary</b>	<b>1722-1798&gt;</b>
<b>SECKINGTON, Edith Mary</b>		<b>1906-1993</b>
The daughter of Mark and Mary Elizabeth SECKINGTON (née BRANSON), Edith was born in Weston by Weedon on 27 Nov 1906 and married John Lindley SUMMERS in 1927 (Reg: 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1927, Northampton District, vol 3b page 63). She moved to the parish with her family in 1938 and left in 1952 but remained in the Daventry area. Edith died in 1993 at the age of 86 (Reg: 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1993, Daventry District, reg 18b ent 122 dor 393).		
<b>Children:</b>		
<a href="#">SUMMERS, Brudenell Mark</a>	<a href="#">1930-2000</a>	
SUMMERS, Alfred	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1935	Daventry District
<a href="#">SUMMERS, Lindley John</a>	<a href="#">1937-1952&gt;</a>	
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1906	1911>	Weston by Weedon
1911>	1927	Northampton District
1927	~1932	Brackley District
<b>~1932</b>	<b>1952</b>	<b>Red House Farm, Preston Capes</b>
1952	1993	Daventry District
<b>Sources:</b>		
<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="#">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>	
<a href="#">1911 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a>	<a href="#">Northants County Council Library Services</a>	
<b>SELBY, Louisa Frances</b>		<b>1856-1927</b>
The daughter of David and Henrietta SELBY (née BROWN), Louisa was born at Little Staughton,		

Last update: 29 March 2015

Beds in 1856 but lived at Thrapston. She married William Henry CLARIDGE in 1897 and moved to Old Bradwell, Bucks where her husband was landlord of the inn before moving to Preston Capes about 18 Sep 1905. They left the parish about 1 Oct 1906 when they moved to Northampton where Louisa ran her own Care business. Louisa died in Northampton in 1927 at the age of 70.

Children:

CLARIDGE, Dorothy Elizabeth 1899-1911>

Residence:

From:	To:	
1856	1897	Market Place, Thrapston
1897	1905	Victoria Inn, Old Bradwell, Bucks
1905	1906	Little Preston
1906	1927	26 Marefair, Northampton

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1856, Thrapston, vol 3b page 166
1861 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office
1871 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office
1881 UK Census	www.familysearch.org
1891 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1897, Northampton, vol 3b page 65
1901 UK Census	Old Bradwell - RG13 pc1359 fo11 pg13
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1911 UK Census	Northampton - RG14PN8426 RG78PN434 RD163 SD2 ED4 SN207
General Register Office (Deaths)	1st Qtr 1927, Northampton, vol 3b page 87

**SELSON, Anne**

<1744-1762>

Anne was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Job GARDNER by licence at the parish church on 13 Oct 1762.

Residence:

From:	To:	
<1762	1762>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SEWELL, Jane**

see **WARR, Jane**

1785/86-1841

**SEWELL, Mary**

1730/31-1796

Mary was the first wife of Thomas SEWELL. She died at the age of 65 and was buried in the churchyard on 5 Jun 1796.

Children:

SEWELL, Henry  
SEWELL, John

Residence:

From:	To:	
<1777	1796>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SEWELL, Samuel**

1769/70-1840

Born in 1769/70, Samuel was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Susanna CLEAVER at the parish church on 1 Jan 1795, the banns having been published on 14 Dec, 21 Dec and 28 Dec 1794. He left the parish for Badby in 1821 and died there on 9 Mar 1840 at the age of 70. Samuel was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 13 Mar.

Residence:

From:	To:	
<1794	1821	Preston Capes
1821	1840	Badby

Parish Offices:

Land Tax Assessor:	1808, 1809, 1810
Parish Constable:	1820, 1821

Bondsman:

Marriage licence of John COLLINS of Stowe IX Churches and Sarah EAST on 30 Apr 1800

Newspapers:

At Badby, on Monday last, after a long and painful illness, Mr. Samuel SEWELL, aged 70 years, formerly of Preston Capes in this county

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Land Tax Returns	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office
Newspapers	Announcement - Northampton Mercury - 14 Mar 1840
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SEWELL, Stephen**

<1779-1779

Stephen was buried in the churchyard on 17 Jan 1779.

Residence:

From:	To:	
<1779	1779	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SEWELL, Susanna**

see **CLEAVER, Susanna**

1770-1848

**SEWELL, Susanna**

see **ALLEN, Susanna**

1775/76-1848

**SEWELL, Thomas**

1733/34-1807

Born in 1733/34, Thomas came to Preston Capes with his wife Mary. He was initially a farm labourer but eventually leased his own land and became a grazier. After his wife's death in 1796, Thomas married Susanna ALLEN by licence at the parish church on 6 Mar 1797. He died at the age of 73 and was buried in the churchyard on 27 Oct 1807.

Children:

[SEWELL, Henry](#)  
[SEWELL, John](#)

Residence:

From:	To:	
<1777	1807	Preston Capes

Parish Offices:

Land Tax Assessor	1800
-------------------	------

Will:

In his will, made on 20 May 1807, Thomas made the following bequests:

- that the Indenture of Settlement with his wife made on 20 Sep 1797, be ratified
- a feather bed, bed linen and furniture to his wife
- an oak tea-table to his son Henry
- £10 to his son John
- a Bible and a set of silver buttons to his grandson Thomas Sewell ALLEN
- the residue of his estate to be sold by his trustees and invested, the interest and dividends being paid to his wife
- after the death of his wife, the investments to be sold and shared amongst his children
- if any of his children should die before his wife, leaving issue, then their share of his estate would go to their issue
- that Henry BOULTON of Cottingham, Thomas HORN and Edward HARRIS be joint trustees and executors of his estate

Probate:

Granted to Thomas HORN and Edward HARRIS on 9 Mar 1808, his estate was valued at £450

Sources:

Preston Capes Land Tax Returns	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SEYWELL, Agnes**

<1544-1616

Agnes came to Preston Capes as the wife of Richard ELLIOT, whom she married at Everdon parish church on 2 May 1562. She was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 7 May 1616.

Residence:

From:	To:	
1562	1616	Preston Capes

Sources:

Everdon Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SGOLUPPI, Andre Raimon**

1966-Present

The son of Alberto and Linda SGOLUPPI (née BRITTAIN), Andre was born in the Northampton area



Last update: 29 March 2015

in 1966 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1966, Northampton District, vol 3b page 1052) and came to Preston Capes with his parents in 1972. He left with them in 1978 but returned to the village in 1989. Andre married Filomena FONTANA in 1991 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1991, Northampton District, vol 7 page 2540) and they left the following year when they moved to Bugbrooke. Andre and Filomena separated in 2003.

**Children:**

SGOLUPPI, Maddalena Alberta	1991-Present	
SGOLUPPI, Daniella Nadia T.	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1993	Northampton District

**Residence:**

From	To	
1966	1972	Northampton District
1972	1978	Bank House, Preston Capes
1978	1989	Northampton District
1989	1992	Arch Cottage, Preston Capes
1992	2012	9 Meadway, Bugbrooke
2012	Present	Windings, 4 The Wharf, Hall Mead Court, Bugbrooke

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**SGOLUPPI, Alberto**

**<1946-Present**

Alberto married Linda BRITTAIN in Northampton in 1964 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1964, Northampton District, vol 3b page 1825) and came to Preston Capes in 1972. They left the parish in 1978.

**Children:**

SGOLUPPI, Marco Michele Luigi	1965-Present
SGOLUPPI, Andre Raimon	1966-Present
SGOLUPPI, Sebastian Lorenzo	1970-Present

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1964	1972	Northampton District
1972	1978	Bank House, Preston Capes
<2002	Present	Windings, 4 The Wharf, Hall Mead Court, Bugbrooke

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**SGOLUPPI, Filomena**

**1968-Present**

**SGOLUPPI, Linda**

see FONTANA, Filomena

**1948-Present**

**SGOLUPPI, Maddalena Alberta**

**1991-Present**

The daughter of Andre Raimon and Filomena SGOLUPPI (née FONTANA), Maddalena was born in 1991 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1991, Northampton District, vol 7 page 2918). She left the parish with her parents in 1978.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1991	1992	Arch Cottage, Preston Capes
1992	2003	9 Meadway, Bugbrooke
2003	2006	82 Delapre Street, Northampton,
2006	2009	2 St. Julien Close, Duston, Northampton
2009	2011	141 Welford Road, Northampton
2011	Present	9 Castle Street, Northampton

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Electoral Registers 2002-Present	<a href="http://www.192.com">www.192.com</a>

**SGOLUPPI, Marco Michele Luigi**

**1965-Present**

The son of Alberto and Linda SGOLUPPI (née BRITTAIN), Marco was born in the Northampton area in 1965 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1965, Northampton District, vol 3b page 943) and came to Preston Capes with his parents in 1972. He left with them in 1978 and married Elizabeth A. HUDSON in 1990 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1990, Northampton District, vol 7 page 2633).

**Children:**

SGOLUPPI, Morgan Rosina	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1990	Northampton District
SGOLUPPI, Denholm Deforest	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1993	Northampton District

**Residence:**

From	To	
1965	1972	Northampton District

1972	1978	Bank House, Preston Capes
1978	2002	Northampton District
<2002	Present	37 Penn Gardens, Northampton

Sources:

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Electoral Registers 2002-Present	<a href="http://www.192.com">www.192.com</a>

**SGOLUPPI, Sebastian Lorenzo**

**1970-Present**

The son of Alberto and Linda SGOLUPPI (née BRITTAIN), Sebastian was born in the Northampton area in 1970 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1970, Northampton District, vol 3b page 2189) and came to Preston Capes with his parents in 1972. He left with them in 1978. He married Jodie A. GOODWIN in Corby in 2005 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 2005, Corby District, page 0526 ent 154 source rxx).

Children:

SGOLUPPI, Fabian Lucca	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1994	Northampton District
------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------

Residence:

From	To	
1970	1972	Northampton District
1972	1978	Bank House, Preston Capes
1978	2002	Northampton District
<2002	2003	36 King Street, Earls Barton
2003	2005	27 Lime Avenue, Northampton
2005	Present	3 The Wharf, Hall Mead Court, Bugbrooke

Sources:

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Electoral Registers 2002-Present	<a href="http://www.192.com">www.192.com</a>

**SHAINE, Joanne Barbara**

**1948-Present**

The daughter of SHAINE (née ELLS), Joanne was born in Southwark, London in 1948 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1948, Southwark District, vol 5d page 772) and married Charles Martyn AMSEL at St Marylebone, London in 1970 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1970, St. Marylebone District, vol 5d page 2054). They came to the parish in 1972 and left in 1978 when they moved to Radway, Warks. She moved again to Lower Catesby in 2006.

Children:

AMSEL, Alexander John	1974-Present
AMSEL, Nicholas David	1975-Present

Residence:

From	To	
1948	1972	Southwark, London
1972	1978	Holly House, Preston Capes
1978	2006	The Grange Stables, Tysoe Road, Radway, Warks
2006	Present	Hayfield, Lower Catesby

Company Information:

No	Name	To	Business Position
08018038	Martyn Amsel Ltd 3 Apr 2012	Present	Dentistry Director
08018203	Hayfields Dog Hotel Ltd 3 Apr 2012	Present	Boarding Kennels Director

Sources:

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	<a href="http://Northants County Council Library Services">Northants County Council Library Services</a>
Company Information	<a href="http://www.duedil.com">www.duedil.com</a>
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	<a href="http://www.192.com">www.192.com</a>

**SHAKESPEARE, Eleanor**

**1801/02-1849**

Eleanor was born in 1801/02 and was a resident of Canons Ashby when she married John BAILEY at the parish church there on 28 Oct 1824. She died at the age of 47 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 12 Sep 1849.

Children:

BAILEY, Hannah	1825-1825>
BAILEY, Harriett	1827-1906
BAILEY, Sarah	1829-1847
BAILEY, George	1832-1900
BAILEY, William	1834-1909

---

**BAILEY, Thomas** 1838-1901

**Residence:**

From	To	
1801/02	1824	Canons Ashby
1824	1849	Little Preston

**Sources:**

Canons Ashby Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/9 PG11
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHALFORD, John** 1861/62-1881>

John was born at Maidford in 1861/62 and worked as an indoor servant for John HOLTON.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1861/62	~1879	Maidford
~1879	1881>	Tunningham Farm, Little Preston

**Sources:**

1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO21 PG2
----------------	--------------------------------------

**SHARMAN, Edward** 1712/13-1779

Born in 1712/13, Edward was a resident of Stockton, Warks when he married Mary FEAR at Preston Capes on 27 Dec 1748, the licence being issued on 19 Dec. He was a yeoman and moved to the parish. Edward died on 11 Jan 1779 at the age of 66 and was buried in the churchyard on 14 Jan.

**Children:**

<b>SHARMAN, Edward</b>	1751-1751
<b>SHARMAN, Mary</b>	1752-1779>

**Residence:**

From	To	
1712/13	1748	Stockton, Warks
1748	1779	Preston Capes

**Witness:**

Will of Benjamin SHEPHEARD on 21 Dec 1761

**Parish Offices:**

Land Tax Assessor 1758; 1769

**Memorial:** location 114 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Edward SHARMAN & Mary his wife. He died 11 Jan 1779 aged 66 years. She died 15 Jan 1779 aged 65 years

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Land Tax Returns	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHARMAN, Edward** 1751-1751

The son of Edward and Mary SHARMAN (née FEAR), Edward was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 May 1751. He lived for only a few days and was buried in the churchyard on 14 May 1751.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1751	1751	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHARMAN, Kirsty Anne** 1970-Present

**SHARMAN, Mary** 1752-1779>

The daughter of Edward and Mary SHARMAN (née FEAR), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Aug 1752.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1752	1779>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

---

<b>SHARMAN, Mary</b>	see <b>FEAR, Mary</b>	<b>1713/14-1779</b>
<b>SHARP, Elizabeth</b>	see <b>WATTS, Elizabeth</b>	<b>&lt;1761-1779&gt;</b>
<b>SHARP, Hilda</b>		<b>&lt;1927-1948&gt;</b>

Residence:

From	To	
<1945	1948	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**SHARP, Thomas** **<1759-1779>**

Thomas was a journeyman chandler and was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Elizabeth WATTS, by banns at the parish church on 27 May 1779.

Residence:

From	To	
<1777	1779>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHARP, Thomas** **1818/19-1841>**

Born in 1818/19, Thomas was employed as a servant by Edward FLOWERS.

Residence:

From	To	
<1841	1841>	Tunningham Farm, Little Preston

Sources:

1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/9 PG12
----------------	---

**SHARPE, Edward** **<1559-1601**

Edward was appointed vicar of Preston Capes on 13 Oct 1580 on the presentation of Sir Robert LANE and Mary, his wife, and moved to the parish with his wife Ursula. He vacated the Rectory for Fawsley in Feb 1581 and was buried there on 11 Jul 1601.

Children:

SHARPE, Thomas		
SHARPE, Susanna		
SHARPE, Samuel		
SHARPE, Simon		
SHARPE, Elizabeth		
SHARPE, Silence		
SHARPE, Sobriety	bap. 26 Mar 1598	Fawsley

Residence:

From	To	
1580	1581	Preston Capes
1581	1601	Fawsley

Will:

In his will, made on 12 Aug 1600, Edward made the following bequests:

- £30 to Ursula, his wife
- £30 to Thomas, his eldest son
- £20 to Samuel, his son
- £26 13s 4d to Susanna, his eldest daughter
- £20 to Elizabeth, his daughter
- £20 to Silence, his daughter
- £20 to Sobriety, his daughter
- his Bible to his friend Mr. BARBON
- 20s to the free school at Daventry

Probate:

Granted on 12 Aug 1601 to his son Thomas SHARPE

Sources:

Preston Capes List of Incumbents	Preston Capes Parish Church
Fawsley Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Fawsley Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHARPE, Ursula** **<1559-1600>**

The wife of Edward SHARPE, Ursula came to Preston Capes with her husband upon his appointment as vicar on 13 Oct 1580. They left the parish for Fawsley in Feb 1581.

Children:

SHARPE, Thomas			
SHARPE, Susanna			
SHARPE, Samuel			
SHARPE, Simon			
SHARPE, Elizabeth			
SHARPE, Silence			
SHARPE, Sobriety		bap. 26 Mar 1598	Fawsley
<b>Residence:</b>			
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>		
1580	1581	<b>Preston Capes</b>	
1581	1600>	Fawsley	
<b>Sources:</b>			
<a href="#">Fawsley Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>		
<a href="#">Northants Wills and Administrations</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>		
<b>SHARPLING, Grace Ada</b>	<b>see FITCH, Grace Ada</b>		<b>1914-2005</b>
<b>SHAW, Amy Emma</b>			<b>1911-1946&gt;</b>
The daughter of Gregory Edmunds and Edith SHAW, Amy was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Apr 1911 and moved to the Birmingham area with her parents in 1913. She married Leonard E. DOWNS in 1932 (Reg: 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1932, Birmingham District, vol 6d page 610).			
<b>Children:</b>			
DOWNS, Jack R.		born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1933	Birmingham District
DOWNS, Robert L.		born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1938	Birmingham District
DOWNS, Janet J.		born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1946	Birmingham District
<b>Residence:</b>			
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>		
1911	1913	<b>Wayside, Little Preston</b>	
1913	1946>	Birmingham District, Warks	
<b>Sources:</b>			
<a href="#">1911 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - RG14PN8451 RD164 SD1 ED4 SN45B</a>		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>		
<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="#">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>		
<b>SHAW, Edith</b>	<b>see BISHOP, Edith</b>		<b>1884-1913&gt;</b>
<b>SHAW, Gregory Edmunds</b>			<b>1876-1939</b>
The son of James and Emma Ann SHAW (née EDMUNDS), Gregory was born in Handsworth, Staffs in 1876 (Reg: 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1876, West Bromwich District, vol 6b page 759) and married Edith BISHOP in Solihull, Warks in 1910 (Reg: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1910, Solihull District, vol 6d page 941). They moved to Little Preston in 1910 where he worked as a poultry farmer and left the parish for the Birmingham area in 1913 where Gregory died in 1939 at the age of 62 (Reg: 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1939, Birmingham District, vol 6d page 8).			
<b>Children:</b>			
<a href="#">SHAW, Amy Emma</a>			<a href="#">1911-1913&gt;</a>
<b>Residence:</b>			
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>		
1876	1891>	69 Holyhead Road, Handsworth, Staffs	
<1910	1910	West Bromwich District, Staffs	
1910	1913	<b>Wayside, Little Preston</b>	
1913	1939	Birmingham District, Warks	
<b>Sources:</b>			
<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="#">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>		
<a href="#">1881 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>		
<a href="#">1891 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>		
<a href="#">1911 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - RG14PN8451 RD164 SD1 ED4 SN45B</a>		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>		
<b>SHAW, Jane</b>			<b>1811/12-1888</b>
The daughter of William and Elizabeth SHAW, Jane was born in 1811/12 and baptised at Braunston on 25 Aug 1816. She married Stephen STRATFORD at the same church on 8 Apr 1830. After her husband died in 1841, she remained in the village for as long as possible but moved to Daventry Workhouse about 1848. Jane married Robert BIRD in Daventry in 1856 (Reg: 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1856, Daventry District, vol 3b page 251). Jane died at Daventry in 1888 at the age of 76 (Reg: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1888, Daventry District, vol 3b page 61).			
<b>Children:</b>			

STRATFORD, Samuel	1830-1901
STRATFORD, Mary Ann	1832-1841>
STRATFORD, Caroline	1834-1861>
STRATFORD, Elizabeth	1836/37-1851>
STRATFORD, Sarah Ann	1839-1871>
STRATFORD, Ellen	1842-1866>
STRATFORD, Rosa	1847-1851>

Residence:

From	To	
1810	1830	Braunston
1830	~1846	Preston Capes
~1846	1856	Daventry Workhouse, Daventry
1856	1888	7 Mount Place, Daventry

Sources:

Braunston Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Braunston Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/7 PG8
1851 UK Census	Daventry - HO107 PC1741 FO499 PG6
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives

**SHAW, Leslie William**

**1918-2001**

The son of Thomas W. and Kate E. SHAW (née BRUNT), Leslie was born in the Daventry area on 18 Aug 1918 and married Mabel J. COLES in the Daventry area in 1940 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1940, Daventry District, vol 3b page 295). They came to Little Preston in 1975 and left the parish in 1981 when they moved to the Towcester area where he died in 2001 at the age of 82 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 2001, Towcester District, reg 23c ent 245 dor 601).

Children:

SHAW, Gloria J.	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1940	Daventry District
-----------------	-------------------------------	-------------------

Residence:

From	To	
1918	1976	Daventry District
1976	1981	West Farmhouse, Little Preston
1981	2001	Towcester District

Sources:

FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**SHAW, Mabel J.**

**see COLES, Mabel Joyce**

**1920-1995**

**SHAW, Mary Ann**

**1832-1914**

The daughter of Samuel and Sarah SHAW, Mary was born at Eydon and baptised at the parish church there on 23 Dec 1832 and moved to Woodford Halse upon her mother's remarriage to William MARRIOTT about 1834. Initially she worked at home as a lacemaker. She married William Henry PAYNE in Woodford Halse on 29 Dec 1856 and they moved to Preston Capes in Sep 1875. She left the parish after the death of her husband in 1897 and moved with her son Charles to Hillmorton, Warks. In her later years she worked as a housekeeper for a Henry WHITE in Hillmorton and died there in 1914 at the age of 82 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1914, Rugby District, vol 6d page 752).

Children:

PAYNE, Ann Elizabeth Shaw	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1854	Woodford Halse
PAYNE, Sarah Louisa	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1858	Woodford Halse
PAYNE, Samuel Shaw	1862-1935	
PAYNE, William Henry	1864-1899>	
PAYNE, Charles Albert	1871-1946	

Residence:

From	To	
1832	~1834	Eydon
~1834	1875	Woodford Halse
1875	1897	Preston Capes
1897	~1906	27 School Street, Hillmorton, Warks
~1906	1914	30 Paradise Street, Hillmorton, Warks

Sources:

Eydon Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO24 PG8
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 PC1204 FO80 PG7
1901 UK Census	UK National Archives

**SHAW, Mary Ann**

see **CHAMBERLAIN, Mary Ann**

**1848-1881>**

**SHAW, Simon**

**<1977-1997>**

Residence:

From	To	
1995	1997	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**SHEASBY, Maria**

**1828/29-1893**

The daughter of Joseph and Maria SHEASBY, Maria was born in Northampton in 1828/29 and married Jabez WILLOUGHBY at St Matthew's Church, Bethnal Green, Middx on 31 Oct 1860. After the death of Jabez's father in 1870 she moved with him to the parish to look after the farm. Maria died at the age of 65 and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Nov 1893.

Residence:

From	To	
1828/29	~1876	Daventry
~1876	1893	Preston Lodge Farm, Little Preston

Sources:

1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
Bethnal Green Marriage Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO22 PG3
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 PC1204 FO77 PG1
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEERS, Mary**

**<1709-1738**

Mary was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Thomas SNEATH at the parish church on 21 Feb 1727. She was buried in the churchyard on 1 Dec 1738.

Children:

SNEATH, William	1732-1742
SNEATH, Elizabeth	1733-1733>

Residence:

From	To	
<1727	1738	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEFFIELD, Sarah**

**1748/49-1816**

Sarah was born in 1748/49 and was a resident of Kings Cliffe when she married Thomas PERRIDGE by licence, at Preston Capes on 18 Dec 1772. Sarah died at the age of 67 and was buried in the churchyard on 15 Apr 1816.

Children:

PERRIDGE, Elizabeth	1773-1808
PERRIDGE, Susannah	1775-1775>
PERRIDGE, Robert	1777-1778
PERRIDGE, Sarah	1778-1778>
PERRIDGE, Thomas	1779-1799>
PERRIDGE, Ann	1781-1781>
PERRIDGE, Samuel	1782-1830
PERRIDGE, William	1784-1785
PERRIDGE, William	1786-1861>
PERRIDGE, Joseph	1788-1808>

<a href="#">PERRIDGE, Robert</a>	<a href="#">1794-1816</a> >
<b>Residence:</b>	
<a href="#">From</a>	<a href="#">To</a>
1748/49	1772
<a href="#">1772</a>	<a href="#">1816</a>
	Kings Cliffe
	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
<b>Sources:</b>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<b>SHELLEY, Barbara J.</b>	<b><a href="#">1934-2004</a>&gt;</b>
The daughter of Albert C and Jessie Ellen SHELLEY (née LOVETT), Barbara was born in Southampton, Hants in 1934 (Reg: 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1934, Southampton District, vol 2c page 112) and married Kenneth P. McCARTNEY in Liverpool in 1956 (Reg: 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1956. Liverpool North District, vol 10d page 207) when they moved to Crosby, Lancs. They moved to Ormskirk, Lancs and came to Little Preston in 1981. They left the parish in 1984 when they moved to Drayton Parslow, Bucks and later to Milton Keynes, Bucks.	
<b>Children:</b>	
McCARTNEY, Kim S.	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1957
McCARTNEY, Julie K.	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1959
	Crosby, Lancs
	Ormskirk, Lancs
<b>Residence:</b>	
<a href="#">From</a>	<a href="#">To</a>
1934	1956
1956	1958
1958	1981
<a href="#">1981</a>	<a href="#">1984</a>
1984	~2000
~2000	2004>
	Southampton District
	Crosby, Lancs
	Ormskirk, Lancs
	<a href="#">Little Preston</a>
	3 Prospect Close, Drayton Parslow, Bucks
	Milton Keynes, Bucks
<b>Sources:</b>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a>	<a href="#">Northants County Council Library Services</a>
<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="#">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
<b>SHELLEY, Jessie Ellen</b>	<b>see LOVETT, Jessie Ellen</b>
<b>SHELTON, Mary</b>	<b>see KNIGHTLEY, Mary</b>
<b>SHELTON, Thomas</b>	<b><a href="#">1901-1986</a></b>
	<b><a href="#">1628-1649</a></b>
	<b><a href="#">&lt;1696-1714</a></b>
Thomas was buried in the churchyard on 1 Jul 1714.	
<b>Residence:</b>	
<a href="#">From</a>	<a href="#">To</a>
<a href="#">&lt;1714</a>	<a href="#">1714</a>
	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
<b>Sources:</b>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<b>SHEPHEARD, Alice</b>	<b><a href="#">1618-1642</a>&gt;</b>
The daughter of William and Anne SHEPHEARD, Alice was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Aug 1618. She was a beneficiary of her father's will on 7 May 1642, receiving 1s.	
<b>Residence:</b>	
<a href="#">From</a>	<a href="#">To</a>
<a href="#">1618</a>	<a href="#">1642</a> >
	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
<b>Sources:</b>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Northants Wills and Administrations</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<b>SHEPHEARD, Anne</b>	<b><a href="#">&lt;1584-1648</a></b>
The wife of William SHEPHEARD, Ann was a beneficiary of her husband's will on 7 May 1642, receiving the residue of his estate. She was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 2 Oct 1648.	
<b>Children:</b>	
<a href="#">SHEPHEARD, William</a>	<a href="#">&lt;1614-1642</a> >
<a href="#">SHEPHEARD, Anne</a>	<a href="#">&lt;1614-1648</a>
<a href="#">SHEPHEARD, Mary</a>	<a href="#">1615-1615</a> >
<a href="#">SHEPHEARD, Alice</a>	<a href="#">1618-1618</a> >
<a href="#">SHEPHEARD, Bathsheba</a>	<a href="#">1622-1622</a> >
<a href="#">SHEPHEARD, (daughter)</a>	
<a href="#">SHEPHEARD, (daughter)</a>	
<a href="#">SHEPHEARD, (daughter)</a>	
<b>Residence:</b>	



---

From	To	
<1602	1648	Preston Capes

**Executor:**  
Solely of her husband's estate on 7 May 1642

**Sources:**  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Anne** **<1614-1648**  
The daughter of William and Anne SHEPHEARD, Anne was buried at Preston Capes on 7 Aug 1648.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1614	1648	Preston Capes

**Sources:**  
Northants Wills and Administrations      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Anne** **<1631-1654>**  
The wife of Thomas SHEPHEARD.

**Children:**  
SHEPHEARD, Elizabeth      1649-1654  
SHEPHEARD, Anne      1652-1654>

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1649	1654>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Anne** **1652-1654>**  
The daughter of Thomas and Anne SHEPHEARD, Anne was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Dec 1652.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1652	1654>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Anne** **1667-1695>**  
**SHEPHEARD, Bathsheba** **1622-1642>**  
The daughter of William and Ann SHEPHEARD, Bathsheba was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Sep 1622.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1622	1642>	Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**  
Will of William SHEPHEARD, her father, signed on 7 May 1642, the bequest being the sum of 1s

**Sources:**  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Benjamin** **1676-1763**  
The son of William and Sara SHEPHEARD, Benjamin was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Jun 1676. As a young man he served in the Navy as a Surgeon's Mate, after which he moved to the parish and purchased the manor house at Little Preston. He became a farmer and married Elizabeth SMITH at Bugbrooke on 12 Feb 1712. He continued to practice his medical skills on the local population and among the family papers is a recipe of his for making 'Nervous Drops'. Benjamin exercised his vote in the County Elections of Jun 1730, when he voted for Sir Justinian ISHAM and Apr 1748, when he voted for Sir Valentine KNIGHTLEY. There is a reference in his son's biography that Benjamin would argue with the Rector, Revd. Knightley ADAMS and that one day, as he was returning home past the Swan Inn that an elm tree fell across his path. Treating this as a good omen, he purchased the tree and had a coffin made from it. Upon his death, his son Thomas "had the coffin embellished with much brass ornamentation". Benjamin died on 8 Dec 1763 at the age of 87 and was buried in the churchyard on 13 Dec.

**Children:**

---

SHEPHEARD, William	1713-1713
SHEPHEARD, Richard	1714-1782
SHEPHEARD, Samuel	1716-1779
SHEPHEARD, Thomas Phill	1717-1800
SHEPHEARD, Judith	1720-1806
SHEPHEARD, John	1722-1740>
SHEPHEARD, Benjamin	1724-1725
SHEPHEARD, Joseph	1728/29-1799
SHEPHEARD, Jane	1729-1747
SHEPHEARD, Lucy	1734-1754

Residence:

From	To	
1676	~1694	North Farm, Little Preston
~1694	~1710	Royal Navy
~1710	1763	North Farm, Little Preston

Named Beneficiary:

Will of John SHEPHEARD, his brother, signed on 8 Sep 1711, the bequest being the sum of £10

Witness:

1. Will of Samuel BUNTING on 1 Sep 1723
2. Will of Richard HOLMES on 21 Apr 1730
3. Will of William BAILEY on 22 Nov 1730
4. Will of John SMITH on 31 Dec 1741
5. Will of John SORRILL on 9 Jul 1752

Parish Offices:

Overseer of the Poor	1733-34
Churchwarden	1735-36
Parish Constable	1745-46

Indentures:

- 1) Purchase of Shreare Yard and Newbury's Close from William BAYLIE on 7 Dec 1715
- 2) Purchase of Palmer's House from Richard KILBY on 21 Mar 1719

Will:

In his will, signed on 21 Dec 1761, Benjamin made the following bequests:

- his property in Preston Capes to his sons Richard and Joseph SHEPHEARD for the term of their lives
- after the death of both his sons Richard and Joseph to his son Samuel and after his death to Samuel's male heir
- but if Samuel should have no male issue, then to his son Thomas Phill SHEPHEARD
- a £14 annuity to his wife to be paid by his sons Richard and Joseph in lieu of her share of his property
- the bedstead and bedclothes and all other furniture in the chamber over the kitchen and the chest of drawers in the chamber over the parlour to his wife
- that his wife continue to live in his house at Little Preston and make use of his possessions paying no rent for as long as she may wish
- £10 each, to his sons John, Richard and Samuel
- £20 to his daughter Judith HANDS
- £10 to his daughter Lucy GURDEN
- £5 to his nephew Benjamin SHEPHEARD, son of Samuel SHEPHEARD of Radbourn, Warks
- the residue of his estate to his sons Thomas Phill and Joseph SHEPHEARD, whom he also named as joint executors

Probate:

Granted to Thomas Phill and Joseph SHEPHEARD on 16 Dec 1763

Memorial: location 119 on the churchyard plan

Sacred to the memory of the Revd. Tho. Phill SHEPHEARD M.A. Rector of Radburn Cum Warwick and Vicar of Norton fifty four years. He died March 30 A.D. 1800 aged 82 years. Sacred to the memory of Benjamin SHEPHEARD, Gent who died Dec 8th 1763 aged 87 years. Mrs Eliz. SHEPHEARD, widow died May 7th 1780 aged 90 years

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Bugbrooke Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

Samuel Shephard Biography	Samuel Shephard of Cairo by Michael Bird (1957)
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants County Elections 1730	www.books.google.co.uk
Northants County Elections 1748	www.books.google.co.uk
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHEPHEARD, Benjamin** **1724-1725**

The son of Benjamin and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD (née SMITH), Benjamin was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Jul 1724. He was only about 14 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 20 Sep 1725.

Residence:

From	To	
1724	1725	North Farm, Little Preston

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Benjamin** **<1771-1795>**

Residence:

From	To	
<1792	1795>	North Farm, Little Preston

Parish Offices:

Land Tax Assessor	1794
-------------------	------

Executor:

Jointly of the estate of Richard CLEAVER on 19 Jun 1792

Sources:

Preston Capes Land Tax Returns	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Benjamin** **1815-1820>**

The son of Richard and Jane SHEPHEARD (née BERWICK), Benjamin was baptised at Stoneleigh, Warks on 18 Jan 1815.

Residence:

From	To	
1815	1820>	North Farm, Little Preston

Sources:

Stoneleigh Baptisms Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
------------------------------	---

**SHEPHEARD, Bridget** **<1614-1648**

**SHEPHEARD, Bridget** **1644-1644>**

The daughter of William and Bridget SHEPHEARD, Bridget was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Sep 1644.

Residence:

From	To	
1644	1644>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHEPHEARD, Cicelie** **<1582-1646**

The daughter of William and Anne SHEPHEARD, Cicelie married Henry GENT about 1600. She was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 15 Oct 1646.

Children:

GENT, Richard	<1600-1600>
GENT, William	1601/02-1673
GENT, Samuel	1608/09-1637>
GENT, Henry	<1614-1636
GENT, Edward	1615-1643>
GENT, John	1618-1619
GENT, Richard	1622-1645>

Residence:

From	To	
<1600	1646	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

---

Will of William SHEPHEARD, her father, signed on 7 May 1642, the bequest being the sum of 1s

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Cicelie** **1616-1616>**

The daughter of Michael and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD, Cicelie was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 Mar 1616.

Residence:

From	To	
1616	1616>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHEPHEARD, Cicelie** **<1630-1648**

Cicelie was a widow when she was buried at Preston Capes on 26 Apr 1648.

Residence:

From	To	
<1648	1648	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHEPHEARD, Elizabeth** **<1596-1623>**

The first wife of Michael SHEPHEARD.

Children:

SHEPHEARD, William	1614-1656
SHEPHEARD, Cicelie	1616-1616>
SHEPHEARD, Richard	1619-1619>
SHEPHEARD, Thomas	1623-1654>

Residence:

From	To	
<1614	1623>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHEPHEARD, Elizabeth** **1649-1654**

The daughter of Thomas and Ann SHEPHEARD, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Jan 1649. She died at the age of 5 and was buried in the churchyard on 15 Apr 1654.

Residence:

From	To	
1649	1654	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Elizabeth** **1664-1689**

The daughter of William and Sara SHEPHEARD, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Oct 1664. She left the parish upon her marriage to Henry COOKE, a plasterer of Dodford, the licence being issued on 16 Apr 1689.

Residence:

From	To	
1664	1689	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of John SHEPHEARD, her brother, signed on 8 Sep 1711, the bequest being the sum of £20

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Elizabeth** **1689-1780**

**SHEPHEARD, Elizabeth** **1749/50-1826**

Born in 1749/50, Elizabeth was already a resident of Preston Capes when she became the second wife of John MAUD, by licence at the parish church on 15 Aug 1783. Elizabeth continued to run the farm after her husband's death in 1798 until 1822 when she moved to Eathorpe, Warks. She was

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 5 May 1826.

Children:

MAUD, Sarah	1784-1816>
MAUD, John	1786-1871
MAUD, Samuel	1788-1798>

Residence:

From	To	
<1772	1822	Preston Capes
1822	1826	Eathorpe, Warks

Named Beneficiary:

Will of John MAUD, her husband, signed on 14 Jan 1798

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Esther**

**1725/26-1812**

Born in 1725/26, Esther was the wife of Samuel SHEPHEARD. She died on 29 Oct 1812 at the age of 86 and was buried in the churchyard on 4 Nov.

Residence:

From	To	
<1779	1812	Preston Capes

Memorial: location 99 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Sam. SHEPHEARD who died 13 Nov 1779 aged 65 years. Also of Esther relict of the above who died 29 Oct 1812 aged 86 years

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHEPHEARD, Hannah**

**1636-1636>**

The daughter of William and Bridget SHEPHEARD, Hannah was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Jan 1636.

Residence:

From	To	
1636	1636>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHEPHEARD, Jane**

**1642-1642>**

The daughter of William and Bridget SHEPHEARD, Jane was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Apr 1642.

Residence:

From	To	
1642	1642>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHEPHEARD, Jane**

see PHILL, Jane

**1644/45-1719**

**SHEPHEARD, Jane**

**1729-1747**

The daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD (née SMITH), Jane was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Sep 1729. She died at the age of 18 and was buried in the churchyard on 8 Oct 1747.

Residence:

From	To	
1729	1747	North Farm, Little Preston

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Jane**

see BERWICK, Jane

**1813-1817**

**SHEPHEARD, Jane**

**1813-1820>**

The daughter of Richard and Jane SHEPHEARD (née BERWICK), Jane was baptised at Stoneleigh, Warks on 6 Dec 1810 and moved to the parish with her parents in 1813.

Residence:

From	To	
1810	1813	Stoneleigh, Warks

---

1813      1820      North Farm, Little Preston

Sources:  
Stoneleigh Baptisms Register      Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints

**SHEPHEARD, Joan**      <1608-1665

The second wife of Michael SHEPHEARD, Joan was buried in the churchyard on 11 Oct 1665.

Children:  
SHEPHEARD, Mary      1626-1626>

Residence:  
From      To  
<1626      1665      Preston Capes

Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, John**      1672-1711

The son of William and Sara SHEPHEARD, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 10 Oct 1672. He married Anne THORNTON and moved to London, returning to Preston Capes to become a grazier. John died on 9 Sep 1711 at the age of 38 and was buried in the churchyard on 11 Sep.

Residence:  
From      To  
1672      1711      Preston Capes

Will:  
In his will, signed on 8 Sep 1711, John made the following bequests:

- £20 to his sister Sarah WYMENT
- £20 to his sister Elizabeth COOKE
- £10 to his brother Samuel SHEPHEARD
- £10 to his brother Benjamin SHEPHEARD
- £10 to his cousin Anne HARRIS
- £5 to his nephew Samuel WYMENT
- £5 to his step-mother Jane SHEPHEARD
- £2 10s to Elizabeth SMITH
- the residue of his estate to his brother Richard SHEPHEARD whom he also named as executor

Probate:  
Granted to Richard SHEPHEARD on 17 Sep 1711

Memorial: location 65 on the churchyard plan  
John SHEPPARD \*\*\*\*\* died Sept ye 9 1711 in the 39th year of his age

Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Memorials      Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHEPHEARD, John**      1722-1777

The son of Benjamin and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD (née SMITH), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Jul 1722. He moved to Blakesley and married Sarah COLEMAN at the parish church there on 1 Jan 1746. He was a beneficiary of his father's will on 16 Dec 1763, receiving £10. John was buried at Blakesley on 11 Nov 1777.

Children:  
SHEPHEARD, William  
SHEPHEARD, Sarah  
SHEPHEARD, Lucy  
SHEPHEARD, Jane  
SHEPHEARD, Thomas      bap. 21 May 1755      Blakesley

Residence:  
From      To  
1722      ~1743      Preston Capes  
~1743      1777      Blakesley

Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Blakesley Marriage Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Blakesley Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Joseph** **1678-1701**

The son of William and Sara SHEPHEARD, Joseph was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Jul 1678. He died on 3 May 1701 at the age of 22 and was buried in the churchyard later that day.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1678	1701	Preston Capes

**Memorial:** location 65 on the churchyard plan

Joseph the son of William SHEPPARD and Sarah his wife who died May 3 1701 in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHEPHEARD, Joseph** **1728/29-1799**

The son of Benjamin and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD (née SMITH), Joseph was born in 1728/29 and became a yeoman farmer. In later life, Joseph moved to Dodford, to live with his sister Lucy, where he died on 6 May 1799 at the age of 70. He was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 10 May.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1763	~1796	North Farm, Little Preston
~1796	1799	Dodford

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Benjamin SHEPHEARD, his father, signed on 16 Dec 1763

Will of Richard SHEPHEARD, his uncle, signed on 14 Dec 1777

**Witness:**

Will of Samuel HANDS on 24 Jan 1778

**Executor:**

1. Jointly of the estate of his father on 16 Dec 1763
2. Jointly of the estate of John SMITH on 8 Oct 1764
3. Jointly of the estate of Richard SHEPHEARD, his brother, on 6 Jul 1782
4. Jointly of administration of estate of William CHECKLEY on 13 Aug 1794

**Memorial:** location 97 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Joseph SHEPHEARD who died May 6th 1799 aged 70

**Sources:**

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/1093
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHEPHEARD, Joseph** **<1776-1807>**

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1807	1807>	Preston Capes

**Witness:**

Will of Thomas SEWELL on 20 May 1807

**Sources:**

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHEPHEARD, Judith** **1720-1806**

The daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD (née SMITH), Judith was born at Preston Capes on 27 Apr 1720 and baptised at the parish church on 12 May. She married Samuel HANDS at Brockhall on 12 Mar 1739. She died on 9 Oct 1806 at the age of 86 and was buried in the churchyard on 13 Oct.

**Children:**

HANDS, William	1740-1797
HANDS, Elizabeth	1743-1802
HANDS, Judith	1745-1745>
HANDS, Samuel	1747-1747
HANDS, Jane	1748-1805>
HANDS, John	1751-1785
HANDS, Lucy	1753-1805>
HANDS, Mary	1755-1755
HANDS, Ann	1756-1805>

---

HANDS, Samuel 1760-1820  
HANDS, Sarah 1762-1805>

Residence:

From To  
1720 1806 Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

1. Will of Benjamin SHEPHEARD, her father, signed on 21 Dec 1761
2. Will of Richard SHEPHEARD, her brother, signed on 14 Dec 1777
3. Will of Samuel HANDS, her husband, signed on 24 Jan 1778
4. Will of Thomas Phill SHEPHEARD, her brother, signed in Apr 1800

Will:

In her will, made on 18 Oct 1805, Judith made the following bequests:

- that William SHEPHEARD of Blakesley and Edward HARRIS be her trustees
- £80 to her daughter Jane BATES
- £80 to her daughter Lucy ATKINS
- £80 to her daughter Ann CRAVEN
- £80 to her daughter Sarah MAUD
- £50 to her granddaughter Judith ATKINS
- £10 to her granddaughter Judith BATES
- £20 to her son in law John ELKINGTON
- £20 to her grandson William ELKINGTON
- £10 to her grandson William BATES
- £10 to her granddaughter Elizabeth MAUD
- £5 to her grandson Samuel ATKINS
- that the remainder of her brother Joseph SHEPHEARD's estate be equally divided between her children
- her white counterpiece, a bureau, a night stool and an elbow chair to her daughter Sarah MAUD
- a chest of drawers and the household furniture left at Stowe to her granddaughter Judith BATES
- her gold ring to her granddaughter Judith ATKINS
- her wearing apparel to be equally divided between her daughters
- that a gravestone be erected in her memory
- that her trustees and her son Samuel HANDS be her executors

Executor:

1. Solely of her husband's estate on 14 Jun 1779
2. Solely of the administration of her son John's estate on 10 May 1786

Probate:

Granted to William SHEPHEARD, Edward HARRIS and Samuel HANDS at London on 16 Dec 1806

Memorial: location 123 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Judith HANDS relict of Samuel HANDS who died Oct 9th 1806 aged 87. Also of John and William HANDS sons of the above named Samuel and Judith HANDS. John died July 17, 1785 aged 34. William died Sep 27, 1797 aged 56

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Brockhall Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/1093
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/1453
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHEPHEARD, Lucy**

**1734-1800>**

The daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD (née SMITH), Lucy was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Aug 1734. She left the parish upon her marriage to Stephen GURDEN of Everdon, at Preston Capes on 31 Dec 1754 when she is termed 'a minor'; the banns having been published on 15 Dec, 22 Dec and 29 Dec. They moved to Wicken and after the death of her husband in 1781, Lucy moved to Dodford.

Children:

GURDEN, Benjamin  
GURDEN, Stephen



---

GURDEN, Elizabeth

**Named Beneficiary:**

1. Will of Benjamin SHEPHEARD, her father, signed on 21 Dec 1761, the bequest being the sum of £10
2. Will of Richard SHEPHEARD, her uncle, signed on 14 Dec 1777, the bequest being the two closes in Moreton Pinkney for the term of her natural life and a half share of his estate at Little Preston with his brother Joseph SHEPHEARD
3. Will of Thomas Phill SHEPHEARD, her brother, signed on 25 Feb 1789, the bequest being the sum of £50
4. Will of Stephen GURDEN, her husband, on 16 Feb 1793

**Executor:**

Jointly of the estate of Richard SHEPHEARD, her brother, on 6 Jul 1782

**Residence:**

From	To	
1734	1754	Preston Capes
1754	1781	Wicken
1781	1800>	Dodford

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/1093
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Mary**

**1615-1642>**

The daughter of William and Ann SHEPHEARD, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Oct 1615. She was a beneficiary of her father's will on 7 May 1642, receiving 1s.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1615	1642>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Mary**

**1626-1626>**

The daughter of Michael and Joan SHEPHEARD, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Feb 1626.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1626	1626>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHEPHEARD, Mary**

**1639-1639>**

The daughter of William and Bridget SHEPHEARD, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Sep 1639.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1639	1639>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHEPHEARD, Mary**

**1758/59-1826**

Born in 1758/59, Mary was the wife of William SHEPHEARD. She died on 10 Dec 1826 at the age of 67 and was buried in the churchyard on 15 Dec.

**Children:**

SHEPHEARD, Mary	1803-1843
-----------------	-----------

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1803	1826	North Farm, Little Preston

**Memorial:** location 94 on the churchyard plan

In memory of William SHEPHEARD who died July 25th 1836 aged 80. Also of Mary his wife who died Dec 10th 1826 aged 67. Also of Mary SHEPHEARD their daughter who died Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1843 aged 40

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

- 
- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Preston Capes Burials Register | Northamptonshire Record Office |
| Preston Capes Memorials        | Preston Capes Parish Church    |
- SHEPHEARD, Mary** **1803-1843**  
The daughter of William and Mary SHEPHEARD, Mary was born at Preston Capes on 24 Jul 1803. She died on 22 Jan 1843 at the age of 40 and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Jan.
- Residence:
- |      |      |                            |
|------|------|----------------------------|
| From | To   |                            |
| 1803 | 1843 | North Farm, Little Preston |
- Memorial: location 94 on the churchyard plan  
In memory of William SHEPHEARD who died July 25th 1836 aged 80. Also of Mary his wife who died Dec 10th 1826 aged 67. Also of Mary SHEPHEARD their daughter who died Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1843 aged 40
- Sources:
- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Preston Capes Baptisms Register | Northamptonshire Record Office         |
| 1841 UK Census                  | Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/5 PG3 |
| Preston Capes Burials Register  | Northamptonshire Record Office         |
| Preston Capes Memorials         | Preston Capes Parish Church            |
- SHEPHEARD, Michael** **<1614-1657**  
Michael married twice; firstly to Elizabeth before 1614 and after her death in about 1623 to Joan. He died on 3 Nov 1657 and was buried the same day in the churchyard at Preston Capes.
- Children:
- |                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| SHEPHEARD, William | 1614-1656  |
| SHEPHEARD, Cicelie | 1616-1616> |
| SHEPHEARD, Richard | 1619-1619> |
| SHEPHEARD, Thomas  | 1623-1654> |
| SHEPHEARD, Mary    | 1626-1626> |
- Residence:
- |       |      |               |
|-------|------|---------------|
| From  | To   |               |
| <1614 | 1657 | Preston Capes |
- Sources:
- |                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Preston Capes Baptisms Register | Northamptonshire Record Office |
| Preston Capes Burials Register  | Northamptonshire Record Office |
- SHEPHEARD, Rebecca** **1632-1632>**  
The daughter of William and Bridget SHEPHEARD, Rebecca was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Sep 1632.
- Residence:
- |      |       |               |
|------|-------|---------------|
| From | To    |               |
| 1632 | 1632> | Preston Capes |
- Sources:
- |                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Preston Capes Baptisms Register | Northamptonshire Record Office |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
- SHEPHEARD, Richard** **1619-1619>**  
The son of Michael and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD, Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Sep 1619.
- Residence:
- |      |       |               |
|------|-------|---------------|
| From | To    |               |
| 1619 | 1619> | Preston Capes |
- Sources:
- |                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Preston Capes Baptisms Register | Northamptonshire Record Office |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
- SHEPHEARD, Richard** **1646-1658**  
The son of William and Bridget SHEPHEARD, Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Mar 1646. He died on 9 Mar 1658 at the age of 12 and was buried in the churchyard on 10 Mar.
- Residence:
- |      |      |               |
|------|------|---------------|
| From | To   |               |
| 1646 | 1658 | Preston Capes |
- Sources:
- |                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Preston Capes Baptisms Register | Northamptonshire Record Office |
| Preston Capes Burials Register  | Northamptonshire Record Office |
- SHEPHEARD, Richard** **1662-1718**  
The son of William and Sara SHEPHEARD, Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 Nov 1662. He was a beneficiary of his brother John's will on 17 Sep 1711, receiving the residue of his estate. Richard died at the age of 55 and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Oct 1718.

---

**Residence:**

From	To	
1662	1718	Preston Capes

**Witness:**

Will of Edward SHORT on 20 Apr 1694

**Executor:**

Solely of the estate of his brother John SHEPHEARD on 17 Sep 1711

**Bondsman:**

Marriage licence of Thomas SMITH and Elizabeth HADDON on 14 Jul 1687

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Richard**

**1714-1782**

The son of Benjamin and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD (née SMITH), Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Dec 1714. He became a grazier and was a beneficiary of his father's will on 16 Dec 1763 receiving £10 and a life interest in the property at Little Preston. He died on 8 Apr 1782 at the age of 70 and was buried in the churchyard on 10 Apr.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1714	1782	North Farm, Little Preston

**Parish Offices:**

Land Tax Assessor	1759
Churchwarden	1760, 1761

**Bondsman:**

Marriage licence of his sister Judith to Samuel HANDS on 12 Mar 1739

**Will:**

In his will, made on 14 Dec 1777, Richard made the following bequests:

- £10 to his sister Judith HANDS
- £10 to his niece Elizabeth ELKINGTON, wife of John ELKINGTON
- £10 to his nephew John HANDS, butcher of London
- £10 to his kinsman William SHEPHEARD, grocer and chandler of Blakesley
- £10 to his nephew William SHEPHEARD
- £10 each to his nephews and nieces; Benjamin GURDEN, Stephen GURDEN and Elizabeth GURDEN
- his two closes in Moreton Pinkney to his sister Lucy GURDEN for her natural life and after her death to his nephew Benjamin GURDEN
- his estate at Little Preston to his sister Lucy GURDEN and his brother Joseph SHEPHEARD with an option to his brother Samuel SHEPHEARD to purchase the same
- that his brother Joseph SHEPHEARD and sister LUCY GURDEN be joint executors of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to Joseph SHEPHEARD and Lucy GURDEN on 6 Jul 1782

**Memorial:** location 98 on the churchyard plan

Rich. SHEPHEARD died 8 April 1782 aged 68

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Land Tax Returns	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/1093
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHEPHEARD, Richard**

**1786/87-1820**

Born in 1786/87, Richard was a farmer and married Jane BERWICK on 1 Feb 1809 at Hunningham, Warks. He exercised his vote in the County Election of Nov 1806 voting for Lord ALTHORP and William CARTWRIGHT and they moved to the parish from Stoneleigh, Warks with their daughter, Jane, in the summer of 1813. Richard died of consumption on 19 Aug 1820 at the age of 33 and was buried in the churchyard on 23 Aug.

**Children:**

---

SHEPHEARD, Jane	1813-1820>
SHEPHEARD, Richard	1814-1887
SHEPHEARD, Benjamin	1815-1820>
SHEPHEARD, Samuel	1816-1866

Residence:

From	To	
1786/87	1813	Stoneleigh, Warks
1813	1820	North Farm, Little Preston

Will:

In his will, made on 18 Apr 1820, Richard bequeathed his entire estate in trust with his executors, Edward SHEPHEARD of Frankton, Warks, Joseph STANLEY of Leamington Priors, Warks and Thomas BERWICK junior of Norton Lindsay, Warks for the up-bringing, education and support and his children

Probate:

Granted on 26 Mar 1821 to Edward SHEPHEARD, Joseph STANLEY and Thomas BERWICK junior, his estate was valued at about £450

Memorial: location 95 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Richard SHEPHEARD husband of Jane SHEPHEARD. He died August 19 1820 aged 33 years

Sources:

Hunningham Marriage Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
Northants County Election 1806	www.books.google.co.uk
Stoneleigh Baptisms Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHEPHEARD, Richard**

**1814-1887**

The son of Richard and Jane SHEPHEARD (née BERWICK), Richard was born at Cubbington, Warks and baptised at Stoneleigh, Warks on 6 Mar 1814 before moving to Little Preston with his parents. After his father died in 1820, Richard moved to Hunningham, Warks to live with his great-uncle Benjamin SHEPHEARD where he learned about farming. He moved to Birmingham, Warks where he opened a butcher's shop and married Sarah Emma MARGETTS in 1846 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1846, Woodstock District, vol 16 page 339). He returned to Hunningham, Warks About 1856 where he leased a farm of 210 acres. Richard died at Hunningham, Warks in 1887 at the age of 75 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1887, Warwick District, vol 6d page 358).

Residence:

From	To	
1814	1814	Cubbington, Warks
1814	1820	North Farm, Little Preston
1820	~1838	Hunningham, Warks
~1838	~1856	122 Constitution Hill, Birmingham, Warks
~1856	1887	New House Farm, Hunningham, Warks

Will:

Probate:

Sources:

Stoneleigh Baptisms Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk

**SHEPHEARD, Robert**

**1682-1704**

The son of William and Sara SHEPHEARD, Robert was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Jun 1682. He died at the age of 21 and was buried in the churchyard on 1 Jul 1704.

Residence:

From	To	
1682	1704	Preston Capes

Memorial: location 67 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Robert SHEPPARD son of William SHEPPARD and Jane his wife who departed this life June ye \*\* 1704 in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHEPHEARD, Samuel**

**1668-1722>**

The son of William and Sara SHEPHEARD, Samuel was baptised at Preston Capes on 10 Mar 1668 and matriculated at the New Inn Hall, Oxford on 29 Apr 1684. Samuel was awarded his B.A. degree on 17 Jan 1687 and was instituted as Vicar of Staverton on 26 Sep 1689 living at Catesby. Samuel resigned his appointment in 1722.

Children

SHEPHEARD, Benjamin

Residence:

From	To	
1668	1684	Preston Capes
1684	1689	Oxford, Oxon
1689	1722	Catesby

Named Beneficiary:

1. Will of his brother John SHEPHEARD, signed on 8 Sep 1711, where he was bequeathed £10
2. Will of Christopher BARRETT of Lower Catesby, signed on 25 Jan 1713, where he was bequeathed £1 to buy a gold ring

Witness:

1. Letters of Guardianship for J. PANKHURST of Catesby on 13 Jul 1710
2. Will of William GOODMAN of Staverton on 22 Feb 1715
3. Will of W. PERKINS of Badby on 19 Oct 1715

Executor:

Jointly of the estate of Christopher BARRETT of Lower Catesby on 25 Jan 1713

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Samuel**

**1716-1779**

The son of Benjamin and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD (née SMITH), Samuel was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Apr 1716. He married Esther and was a beneficiary of his father's will on 16 Dec 1763, receiving £10 and a life interest in his property at Little Preston. Samuel died on 13 Nov 1779 at the age of 63 and was buried in the churchyard the following day.

Children:

SHEPHEARD, William 1755/56-1836

Residence:

From	To	
1716	1779	Little Preston

Named Beneficiary:

Will of his father, Benjamin SHEPHEARD, signed on 21 Dec 1761

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1765, 1766

Memorial: location 99 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Sam. SHEPHEARD who died 13 Nov 1779 aged 65 years. Also of Esther relict of the above who died 29 Oct 1812 aged 86 years

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHEPHEARD, Samuel**

**1816-1866**

The son of Richard and Jane SHEPHEARD (née BERWICK), Samuel was born at Preston Capes on 21 Jan 1816 and baptised at the parish church on 26 Jan. He left the parish after his father's death in 1820 and was cared for by his aunt Esther STANLEY, the wife of Joseph STANLEY, landlord of the Crown Inn at Leamington, Warks.

- a. He married Mary and moved to Cairo, Egypt where, in 1841, he became joint manager of the

Last update: 29 March 2015

British Hotel in the city's European quarter. It soon gained a reputation for good management and in 1845 Samuel became sole owner and needing larger premises, he took over the old palace next door which had once been Napoleon's private quarters which he called Shepheard's Hotel. Although renovated several times and since rebuilt, the hotel in Cairo still bears his name. Having made his fortune, he returned to England in 1853 and purchased Eathorpe Hall, Warks where 1861 he was the farmer of 180 acres. Samuel died at Eathorpe, Warks in 1866 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1866, Warwick District, vol).

**Children:**

SHEPHEARD, Edith Oldham	born 1852/53	Cairo, Egypt
SHEPHEARD, Sarah Esther	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1854	Leamington, Warks
SHEPHEARD, Mabel Ann	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1856	Leamington, Warks

**Residence:**

From	To	
1816	1820	North Farm, Little Preston
1820	~1838	Crown Inn, Leamington Spa, Warks
~1838	1853	Shepheard's Hotel, Cairo, Egypt
1853	1866	Eathorpe Hall, Eathorpe, Warks

**Will:**

**Probate:**

**Sources:**

Samuel Shepheard Biography	Samuel Shepheard of Cairo by Michael Bird (1957)
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Shepheard Hotel, Cairo	<a href="http://www.bbc.co.uk/history/ancient/egyptians/">www.bbc.co.uk/history/ancient/egyptians/</a>
1861 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office
FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>

**SHEPHEARD, Sara**

**<1641-1678**

The wife of William SHEPHEARD, Sarah was buried in the churchyard on 6 Jul 1678.

**Children:**

SHEPHEARD, Sarah	1659-1684
SHEPHEARD, William	1660-1684
SHEPHEARD, Richard	1662-1718
SHEPHEARD, Elizabeth	1664-1689
SHEPHEARD, Thomas	1666-1666>
SHEPHEARD, Samuel	1668-1711>
SHEPHEARD, John	1672-1711
SHEPHEARD, Benjamin	1676-1763
SHEPHEARD, Joseph	1678-1701
SHEPHEARD, Robert	1682-1704

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1659	1678	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Sarah**

**1659-1711>**

The daughter of William and Sara SHEPHEARD, Sarah was born at Preston Capes on 11 Apr 1659 and baptised at the parish church on 21 Apr. She left the parish upon her marriage to Thomas WYMENT, an ironmonger of Daventry, the licence being issued on 30 Mar 1684.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1659	1684	Preston Capes
1684	1711>	Daventry

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of her brother, John SHEPHEARD, signed on 8 Sep 1711 where she was bequeathed £20

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, Thomas**

**1623-1654>**

The son of Michael and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 May

1623. He married Anne in about 1648. Living 15 Apr 1654.

Children:

SHEPHEARD, Elizabeth	1649-1654
SHEPHEARD, Anne	1652-1654>

Residence:

From	To	
1623	1654>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHEPHEARD, Thomas** 1666-1666>

The son of William and Sara SHEPHEARD, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Sep 1666.

Residence:

From	To	
1666	1666>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHEPHEARD, Thomas Phill** 1717-1800

The son of Benjamin and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD (née SMITH), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Jan 1717. He matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford on 22 May 1735 and was awarded his B.A. degree on 18 Jan 1738 and his M.A. in 1745. He was appointed a deacon on 11 Jun 1740, confirmed at Peterborough on 25 Sep 1743 and became Curate of Badby and Newnham in 1740, moving to Collingtree in 1743. On 14 Oct 1746, Thomas was instituted as Vicar of Norton by Daventry on the presentation of his father. He voted in the County Election of Apr 1748, voting for Sir Valentine KNIGHTLEY. On 21 Feb 1754 Thomas was instituted as Rector of Radbourne, Warks. He died on 31 Mar 1800 at the age of 82 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 4 Apr.

Residence:

From	To	
1717	1735	North Farm, Little Preston
1735	1745	Lincoln College, Oxford, Oxon
1745	1754	Bix, Oxon
1754	1800	Radbourne, Warks

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Benjamin SHEPHEARD, his father, signed on 21 Dec 1761

Executor:

1. Jointly of the estate of his father on 16 Dec 1763
2. Jointly of the will of John SMITH on 8 Oct 1764

Will:

In his will, signed on 25 Feb 1789, Thomas made the following bequests:

- £50 to his sister Judith HANDS
- £50 to his sister Lucy GURDEN
- £40 to William SHEPHEARD, malster of Blakesley
- £30 to William SHEPHEARD
- £10 to his servant Mary JUDKINS
- £10 to his servant Thomas JUDGE
- £10 to the poor of Norton
- the residue of his estate initially to his brother Joseph SHEPHEARD who died before him
- the will was amended to leave the residue to Benjamin SHEPHEARD of Hunningham, Warks whom he also named as sole executor

Probate:

Granted to Benjamin SHEPHEARD in Apr 1800

Memorial: location 119 on the churchyard plan

Sacred to the memory of the Revd. Tho. Phill SHEPHEARD M.A. Rector of Radburn Cum Warwick and Vicar of Norton fifty four years. He died March 30 A.D. 1800 aged 82 years. Sacred to the memory of Benjamin SHEPHEARD, Gent who died Dec 8th 1763 aged 87 years. Mrs Eliz. SHEPHEARD, widow died May 7th 1780 aged 90 years

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants County Elections 1748	www.books.google.co.uk
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

---

**SHEPHEARD, William**

&lt;1593-1642

William was a blacksmith and married Anne. He was buried in the churchyard on 17 May 1642.

**Children:**

SHEPHEARD, William	<1614-1642>
SHEPHEARD, Mary	1615-1615>
SHEPHEARD, Alice	1618-1618>
SHEPHEARD, Bathsheba	1622-1622>
SHEPHEARD, (daughter)	
SHEPHEARD, (daughter)	
SHEPHEARD, (daughter)	
SHEPHEARD, (daughter)	

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1602	1642	Preston Capes

**Witness:**

1. Inventory of the estate of Henry GENT on 13 May 1636
2. Inventory of the estate of John SMITH on 29 Aug 1636

**Will:**

In his will, signed on 7 May 1642, William made the following bequests:

- 1s each to his son William and 7 daughters
- that his brother-in-laws Anthony BUCKBY and Henry GENT both of Preston and his cousin Steven SHEPHEARD of Grimscote be overseers of his will
- the residue to his wife whom he also named as sole executrix of his estate

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, William**

&lt;1614-1642&gt;

The son of William and Anne SHEPHEARD.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1614	1642>	Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William SHEPHEARD, his father, signed on 7 May 1642

**Sources:**

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHEPHEARD, William**

1614-1656

The son of Michael and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Aug 1614. He became a blacksmith and married Bridget. William was buried in the churchyard on 29 Mar 1656.

**Children:**

SHEPHEARD, Rebecca	1632-1632>
SHEPHEARD, William	1634-1711
SHEPHEARD, Hannah	1636-1636>
SHEPHEARD, Mary	1639-1639>
SHEPHEARD, Jane	1642-1642>
SHEPHEARD, Bridget	1644-1644>
SHEPHEARD, Richard	1646-1658

**Residence:**

From	To	
1614	1656	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, William**

1634-1711

The son of William and Bridget SHEPHEARD, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Sep 1634. He became a farrier and on 9 Jul 1656 gave the Rector, John TOMPSON, 10s as a mortuary to his father. William married twice; firstly to Sara and after her death to Jane PHILL of Everdon about 11 Jun 1681. William was buried in the churchyard on 15 Apr 1711.

**Children:**

SHEPHEARD, Sarah	1659-1684
------------------	-----------



---

SHEPHEARD, William	1660-1684
SHEPHEARD, Richard	1662-1718
SHEPHEARD, Elizabeth	1664-1689
SHEPHEARD, Thomas	1666-1666>
SHEPHEARD, Samuel	1668-1711>
SHEPHEARD, John	1672-1711
SHEPHEARD, Benjamin	1676-1763
SHEPHEARD, Joseph	1678-1701
SHEPHEARD, Robert	1682-1704

Residence:

From	To	
1634	1711	Little Preston

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1703, 1704, 1705

Named Beneficiary:

Will of George HITCHCOCK, signed on 7 Sep 1696, his bequest being the sum of 10s to buy a pair of gloves

Witness:

1. Inventory of the estate of Joseph WALESBY on 20 Jun 1682
2. Will of Edward SHORT on 20 Apr 1694
3. Will of Henry SMITH on 13 Jan 1695

Executor:

1. Jointly of the estate of Henry SMITH on 3 May 1696
2. Overseer of the will of George HITCHCOCK on 1 Aug 1696

Bondsman:

1. Administration of the estate of Joseph WALESBY on 19 Sep 1682
2. Marriage licence of his daughter Sarah to Thomas WYMENT on 30 Mar 1684
3. Marriage licence of Benjamin CHECKLEY and Elizabeth SHORT on 31 Oct 1696

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, William**

**1660-1684**

The son of William and Sara SHEPHEARD, William was born at Preston Capes on 31 Oct 1660 and baptised at the parish church on 7 Nov. He matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford on 6 Apr 1677 and was awarded his B.A. in 1680 and his M.A. in 1683. William was appointed a deacon on 29 May 1681 and confirmed at Peterborough on 3 Jun 1683. He died on 6 Aug 1684 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes the following day.

Residence:

From	To	
1660	1677	Preston Capes
1677	1681	Lincoln College, Oxford, Oxon
1681	1684	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, William**

**1713-1713**

The son of Benjamin and Elizabeth SHEPHEARD (née SMITH), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Sep 1713. He lived for only about 10 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 17 Nov.

Residence:

From	To	
1713	1713	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHEPHEARD, William**

**1755/56-1836**

The son of Samuel and Esther SHEPHEARD, William was born in 1755/56 and worked as a farmer. He married Mary about 1800. He died on 25 Jul 1836 at the age of 80 and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Jul.

Children:

SHEPHEARD, Mary 1803-1843

Residence:

From	To	
1755/56	1836	North Farm, Little Preston

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Richard SHEPHEARD, his uncle, signed on 14 Dec 1777

Witness:

Codicil to the will of William FLOWERS on 16 Nov 1809

Parish Offices:

Land Tax Assessor 1803, 1811

Memorial: location 94 on the churchyard plan

In memory of William SHEPHEARD who died July 25th 1836 aged 80. Also of Mary his wife who died Dec 10th 1826 aged 67. Also of Mary SHEPHEARD their daughter who died Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1843 aged 40

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/1093
Preston Capes Land Tax Returns	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHEPHERD, Betty**

<1915-1943>

The wife of Scott D'Arcy SHEPHERD, Betty and her husband moved to the village on 25 Apr 1933 when they purchased the cottage. They left on 14 Jan 1943.

Residence:

From	To	
1933	1943	Falcon Cottage, Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**SHEPHERD, Scott D'Arcy**

1878/79-1950

The husband of Betty SHEPHERD, Scott and his wife moved to the village on 25 Apr 1933 when they purchased the cottage. They left on 14 Jan 1943 and moved to Hampstead, London where Scott died in 1950 at the age of 71 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1950, Hampstead District, vol 5c page 925).

Residence:

From	To	
1933	1943	Falcon Cottage, Preston Capes
1943	1950	Hampstead District

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>

**SHEPPARD, John**

1820-1869

The son of Thomas and Charlotte SHEPPARD, John was born at Daventry and baptised at the Holy Cross on 28 Dec 1820. He followed his father's occupation as a farmer and moved to Preston Capes with him about 1846. John married Mary MARTIN in 1851 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1851, Rugby District, vol 16 page 716) and by 1861 was farming 316 acres. He died on 13 Feb 1869 at the age of 48 and was buried in the churchyard on 18 Feb.

Residence:

From	To	
1820	~1846	Brook End, Daventry
~1846	1869	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Thomas SHEPPARD, his father, signed on 29 Nov 1852

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1852, 1853, 1854, 1868, 1869

Executor:

Estate of Thomas SHEPPARD, his father, on 26 May 1855

Will:

In his will, signed on 14 Oct 1857, John made the following bequests:

- his entire estate to his wife
- that his wife, John Charles BARRETT and George MARTIN of Woolscott be joint

executors of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to Mary SHEPPARD at Northampton on 4 Feb 1870, his estate was valued at £1500

**Memorial:** location 27 on the churchyard plan

Sacred to the memory of John SHEPPARD who died February 13 1869 aged 48. "Blessed are the merciful for they shall obtain mercy". In memory of Mary SHEPPARD wife of John SHEPPARD died Feb 7th 1876 aged 57. "I know that my redeemer liveth"

**Sources:**

Daventry Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO221 PG11
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives – PROB 11/2213
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO98 PG11
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHEPPARD, Mary**

**see MARTIN, Mary**

**1818-1876**

**SHEPPARD, Sarah**

**1781-1851>**

The daughter of John and Sarah SHEPPARD, Sarah was born at Daventry on 22 May 1781 and baptised at the Holy Cross there on 13 Sep. She married ? JOSSEY and was a widow when she came to Preston Capes to live with her brother, Thomas in the mid-1840s.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1781	~1846	Daventry
~1846	1851>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Daventry Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO221 PG11

**SHEPPARD, Thomas**

**1793-1855**

The son of John and Sarah SHEPPARD, Thomas was born at Daventry on 25 Dec 1793 and baptised at the Holy Cross on 23 Apr 1794. He followed his father's occupation as a farmer and married Charlotte, who died in 1843. Thomas died in 1855 at the age of 61 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1855, Daventry District, vol 3b page 72).

**Children:**

SHEPPARD, Fanny	bap. 26 Oct 1818	Daventry
<b>SHEPPARD, John</b>	<b>1820-1869</b>	
SHEPPARD, Thomas Swinson	bap. 29 Jan 1823	Daventry
SHEPPARD, Frederick	bap. 2 Mar 1825	Daventry

**Residence:**

From	To	
1793	~1846	Brook End, Daventry
~1846	1855	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes

**Will:**

In his will, signed on 29 Nov 1852, Thomas made the following bequests:

- all his estate to be equally divided between his son John SHEPPARD and his daughter Fanny MARSHALL
- that his son and son in law Thomas MARSHALL be joint executors of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to John SHEPPARD and Thomas MARSHALL in London on 26 May 1855

**Sources:**

Daventry Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO221 PG11
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/2213

**SHIRES, Edward Michael**

**1987-Present**

The son of Richard Alastair Hyde and Susan Elisabeth SHIRES (née COOK), Edward was born in Milton Keynes, Bucks in 1987 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1987, Milton Keynes District, vol 19 page 1913) and came to Preston Capes with his parents in 2006.

**Residence:**

From	To
------	----

1987 2006	2006 Present	Park Farm, Tathall End, Hanslope, Bucks Grange Farm, Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
FreeBMD		<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes Electoral Registers		Northants County Council Library Services
<b>SHIRES, Emily Louise</b>		<b>1985-Present</b>
The daughter of Richard Alastair Hyde and Susan Elisabeth SHIRES (née COOK), Emily was born in Oxford, Oxon in 1985 (Reg: 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1985, Oxford District, vol 20 page 3399) and came to Preston Capes with her parents in 2006.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From ~1986 2006	To 2006 Present	Park Farm, Tathall End, Hanslope, Bucks Grange Farm, Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
FreeBMD		<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes Electoral Registers		Northants County Council Library Services
<b>SHIRES, Richard Alastair Hyde</b>		<b>1957-Present</b>
Richard was born in Berlin, Germany in Dec 1957 (Reg: British Consulate (Berlin), 1958 vol 52 page 483) and married Susan Elisabeth COOK in the North Bucks area in 1984 (Reg: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1984, North Bucks District, vol 19 page 1479). He came to Preston Capes with his family in 2006 where they run a successful farming business.		
<b>Children:</b>		
SHIRES, Emily Louise		1985-Present
SHIRES, Edward Michael		1987-Present
SHIRES, William Richard		1992-Present
<b>Residence:</b>		
From ~1986 2006	To 2006 Present	Park Farm, Tathall End, Hanslope, Bucks Grange Farm, Preston Capes
<b>Company Information:</b>		
No	Name	Business Position
00703703	R & S Shires (Farmers) Ltd 31 Oct 2000	Farming Director
<b>Sources:</b>		
British Consulate Births Berlin		<a href="http://www.findmypast.co.uk">www.findmypast.co.uk</a>
FreeBMD		<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Company Information		<a href="http://www.duedil.com">www.duedil.com</a>
Preston Capes Electoral Registers		Northants County Council Library Services
<b>SHIRES, Susan Elisabeth</b>		<b>see COOK, Susan Elisabeth</b>
<b>SHIRES, William Richard</b>		<b>1960-Present</b> <b>1992-Present</b>
The son of Richard Alastair Hyde and Susan Elisabeth SHIRES (née COOK), William was born in Milton Keynes, Bucks in 1992 (Reg: 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1992, Milton Keynes District, vol 19 page 1844) came to Preston Capes with his parents in 2006.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From 1992 2006	To 2006 Present	Park Farm, Tathall End, Hanslope, Bucks Grange Farm, Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
FreeBMD		<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes Electoral Registers		Northants County Council Library Services
<b>SHORT, Anne</b>		<b>see PHILLIPS, Anne</b>
<b>SHORT, Ann</b>		<b>&lt;1705-1732&gt;</b> <b>1758-&lt;1760</b>
The daughter of Edward and Hannah SHORT (née PHIPPS), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Feb 1758. She died before 1760.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From 1758	To <1760	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SHORT, Ann</b>		<b>1760-1760&gt;</b>

Last update: 29 March 2015

The daughter of Edward and Hannah SHORT (née PHIPPS), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Dec 1760.

Residence:

From	To	
1760	1760>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHORT, Ann**

1783-1783>

The natural daughter of Mary SHORT, Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Nov 1783.

Residence:

From	To	
1783	1783>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHORT, Edward**

<1643-1694

Edward was a chemist and was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Elizabeth BROADGATE at the parish church on 16 Apr 1661. He was buried in the churchyard on 4 May 1694.

Children:

SHORT, Richard	1661-1733
SHORT, Thomas	1663-1694>
SHORT, Edward	1665-1745
SHORT, George	1668-1694>
SHORT, John	1671-1694>
SHORT, Elizabeth	1674-1703>
SHORT, Sarah	1677-1757

Residence:

From	To	
<1661	1694	Preston Capes

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1666-1667; 1683-1685

Will:

In his will, made on 20 Apr 1694, Edward made the following bequests:

- 1s to his son Richard
- £5 to his son Thomas
- £5 to his son George
- his horses and mares excepting his broken winded mare, his cart, plough and two harrows, the gears and horse furniture and the crop of oats and barley growing this year in Mill Field to my son John on condition that he pay the second half year's rent on the field, his son Edward paying the first half year's rent
- £50 to his daughter Elizabeth on her 24<sup>th</sup> birthday or wedding day whichever occurred first
- £50 to his daughter Sarah on her 24<sup>th</sup> birthday or wedding day whichever occurred first
- the 2s rent from his land at Warneton? to his son Thomas
- the residue to his son Edward on the condition that he take care of his mother for the rest of her life
- if his wife is not satisfied with this arrangement then his son Edward to pay her an annuity of £7
- that his son Edward be sole executor of his estate

Probate:

Granted to Edward SHORT on 5 Jun 1694

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Edward**

1665-1745

The son of Edward and Elizabeth SHORT (née BROADGATE), Edward was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Jan 1665. He married twice; firstly to Mary PERKINS at Staverton on 11 Feb 1696 and after her death to Sarah ROBERTS at Preston Capes on 17 Feb 1701. He was buried in the churchyard on 20 Jun 1745.

Children:

SHORT, Edward	1697-1736>
SHORT, Thomas	1706-1745>
SHORT, Sarah	1709-1730

Residence:

From	To	
1665	1745	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Edward SHORT, his father, on 5 Jun 1694

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1705-1712

Witness:

1. Inventory of the estate of Richard CLEAVER on 3 Sep 1714
2. Inventory of the estate of George LEESON on 23 May 1717

Executor:

Solely of his father's estate on 5 Jun 1694

Administration:

Edward did not leave a will and the administration of his estate was granted to his grandson, Edward SHORT on 23 Jul 1745, his son Thomas having renounced

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Edward**

**1697-1736>**

The son of Edward and Mary SHORT (née PERKINS), Edward was born on 16 Nov 1697 and baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Nov. He became a candlemaker by trade and married Anne PHILLIPS of Woodford Halse, by licence, at Towcester on 20 Aug 1723. Edward died before 1745.

Children:

SHORT, Edward	1721/22-1795
SHORT, Thomas	1726-1726
SHORT, John	1727-1727>
SHORT, Mary	1732-1736

Residence:

From	To	
1697	1736>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Towcester Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Edward**

**1721/22-1795**

The natural son of Anne PHILLIPS????, Edward was born at Woodford Halse in 1721/22 and moved to Preston Capes upon his mother's marriage to Edward SHORT in 1723. He became a grazier and married twice: firstly to Elizabeth BOSWORTH at Preston Capes on 6 Jan 1746 and after her death to Hannah PHIPPS, also at Preston Capes on 7 Nov 1757, the banns having been published on 9 Oct, 16 Oct and 23 Oct. Edward died at the age of 73 and was buried in the churchyard on 10 Nov 1795.

Children:

SHORT, Sarah	1747-1747>
SHORT, Mary	1748-1748
SHORT, Elizabeth	1749-1749>
SHORT, Mary	1751-1785
SHORT, Martha	1753-1758
SHORT, Thomas	1754-1754>
SHORT, Ann	1758-<1760
SHORT, John	1759-1843
SHORT, Ann	1760-1760>
SHORT, Martha	1763-1763
SHORT, Hannah	1764-1765
SHORT, Martha	1765-1765
SHORT, Hannah	1765-<1786

---

SHORT, Rachel	1768-1768>
SHORT, Jane	1770-1770>
SHORT, Emma	1772-1772>
SHORT, Silence	1776-1848
SHORT, Sophia	1779-1797>
<b>Residence:</b>	
From	To
1721/22	1723
1723	1795
	Woodford Halse
	Preston Capes
<b>Executor:</b>	
Estate of Edward SHORT, his grandfather, on 23 Jul 1745	
<b>Sources:</b>	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SHORT, Elizabeth</b>	<b>see BROADGATE, Elizabeth</b>
	<1643-1715
<b>SHORT, Elizabeth</b>	<b>1674-1703&gt;</b>
The daughter of Edward and Elizabeth SHORT (née BROADGATE), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Jun 1674 and married Benjamin CHECKLEY at Staverton.	
<b>Children:</b>	
CHECKLEY, Rebecca	1697-1775
CHECKLEY, John	1699-1699>
CHECKLEY, Samuel	1701-1703
<b>Residence:</b>	
From	To
1674	1703>
	Preston Capes
<b>Name Beneficiary:</b>	
Will of Edward SHORT, her father, signed on 5 Jun 1694	
<b>Sources:</b>	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SHORT, Elizabeth</b>	<b>see BOSWORTH, Elizabeth</b>
	<1728-1756
<b>SHORT, Elizabeth</b>	<b>1749-1749&gt;</b>
The daughter of Edward and Elizabeth SHORT (née BOSWORTH), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Jan 1749.	
<b>Residence:</b>	
From	To
1749	1749>
	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SHORT, Elizabeth</b>	<b>see SUTTON, Elizabeth</b>
	1756/57-1849
<b>SHORT, Emma</b>	<b>1772-1772&gt;</b>
The daughter of Edward and Hannah SHORT (née PHIPPS), Emma was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 May 1772.	
<b>Residence:</b>	
From	To
1772	1772>
	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SHORT, George</b>	<b>1668-1694&gt;</b>
The son of Edward and Elizabeth SHORT (née BROADGATE), George was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Sep 1668.	
<b>Residence:</b>	
From	To
1668	1694>
	Preston Capes
<b>Named Beneficiary:</b>	
Will of Edward SHORT, his father, signed on 5 Jun 1694	
<b>Sources:</b>	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Hannah** Northants Wills and Administrations  
**SHORT, Hannah** Northamptonshire Record Office  
see PHIPPS, Hannah 1738-1823  
1764-1765

The daughter of Edward and Hannah SHORT (née PHIPPS), Hannah was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Feb 1764. She was only about 11 months old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 21 Jan 1765.

Residence:

From	To	
1764	1765	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Hannah** 1765-1803>

The daughter of Edward and Hannah SHORT (née PHIPPS), Hannah was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Oct 1765. She moved to Fawsley to go into service at the Hall and married Peter RUSHALL at Preston Capes on 27 Feb 1786, the banns having been published on 12 Feb, 19 Feb and 26 Feb when they moved to Newnham.

Children:

RUSHALL, Thomas	bap. 12 Oct 1787	Fawsley
RUSHALL, Amy	bap. 8 Apr 1792	Newnham
RUSHALL, John	bap. 20 Mar 1796	Newnham
RUSHALL, Joseph	bap. 21 Jul 1799	Newnham
RUSHALL, William	bap. 19 Jun 1803	Newnham

Residence:

From	To	
1765	1786	Preston Capes
1786	1803>	Newnham

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Fawsley Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Newnham Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Jane** 1770-1770>

The daughter of Edward and Hannah SHORT (née PHIPPS), Jane was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Apr 1770.

Residence:

From	To	
1770	1770>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHORT, John** 1671-1694>

The son of Edward and Elizabeth SHORT (née BROADGATE), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 20 Apr 1671.

Residence:

From	To	
1671	1694>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Edward SHORT, his father, signed on 5 Jun 1694

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, John** 1727-1727>

The son of Edward and Anne SHORT (née PHILLIPS), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Feb 1727.

Residence:

From	To	
1727	1727>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHORT, John** 1759-1843

The son of Edward and Hannah SHORT (née PHIPPS), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 5



Apr 1759 and married Elizabeth SUTTON at the same church on 12 Oct 1786, the banns having been published on 24 Sep, 1 Oct and 8 Oct. He died at the age of 85 and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Jan 1843.

Residence:

From	To	
1759	1843	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG9
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Martha**

**1753-1758**

The daughter of Edward and Elizabeth SHORT (née BOSWORTH), Martha was baptised at Preston Capes on 13 Jul 1753. She was only 4 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 11 Mar 1758.

Residence:

From	To	
1753	1758	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Martha**

**1763-1763**

The daughter of Edward and Hannah SHORT (née PHIPPS), Martha was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 Jan 1763. She lived for only about a week and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Jan.

Residence:

From	To	
1763	1763	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Martha**

**1765-1765**

The daughter of Edward and Hannah SHORT (née PHIPPS), Martha was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Oct 1765. She lived for only about 2 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 26 Oct 1765.

Residence:

From	To	
1765	1765	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Mary**

**see PERKINS, Mary**

**1766-1697**

**SHORT, Mary**

**1732-1736**

The daughter of Edward and Anne SHORT (née PHILLIPS), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Nov 1732. She was only 3 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 12 Jul 1736.

Residence:

From	To	
1732	1736	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Mary**

**1748-1748**

The daughter of Edward and Elizabeth SHORT (née BOSWORTH), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 19 Jan 1748. She was only about 4 weeks old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 14 Feb 1748.

Residence:

From	To	
1748	1748	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Mary**

**1751-1785>**

Last update: 29 March 2015

The daughter of Edward and Elizabeth SHORT (née BOSWORTH), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Nov 1751 and left the parish upon her marriage to William BRADLEY of Adstone, by licence at Preston Capes on 20 Oct 1785.

Residence:

From	To	
1751	1785	Preston Capes
1785	1785>	Adstone

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Rachel**

**1768-1768>**

The daughter of Edward and Hannah SHORT (née PHIPPS), Rachel was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Apr 1768.

Residence:

From	To	
1768	1768>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHORT, Richard**

**1661-1733**

The son of Edward and Elizabeth SHORT (née BROADGATE), Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 Mar 1661. Richard was buried in the churchyard on 22 May 1733.

Residence:

From	To	
1661	1733	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Edward SHORT, his father, signed on 5 Jun 1694

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Sarah**

**1677-1757**

The son of Edward and Elizabeth SHORT (née BROADGATE), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Sep 1677 and married Francis BROWN at Preston Capes on 6 Feb 1704. She died at the age of 80 and was buried in the churchyard on 19 Aug 1757.

Children:

BROWN, Elizabeth	1705-1726
BROWN, Thomas	1711-1740>

Residence:

From	To	
1677	1757	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

1. Will of Edward SHORT, his father, signed on 5 Jun 1694
2. Will of Francis BROWN, her husband, signed on 10 Feb 1729

Executor:

Solely of her husband's estate on 26 Apr 1734

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Sarah**

**see ROBERTS, Sarah**

**<1683-1741**

**SHORT, Sarah**

**1709-1730**

The daughter of Edward and Sarah SHORT (née ROBERTS), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Sep 1709. She died on 13 Oct 1730 at the age of 21 and was buried in the churchyard the following day.

Residence:

From	To	
1709	1730	Preston Capes

Memorial: location 45 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Sarah SHORT daughter of Edward SHORT by Sarah his wife who died Oct 13 A. D. 1730 aged 21

Sources:

---

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SHORT, Sarah** **1747-1747>**

The daughter of Edward and Elizabeth SHORT (née BOSWORTH), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Nov 1747.

Residence:

From	To	
1747	1747>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHORT, Silence** **1773/74-1848**

The daughter of Edward and Hannah SHORT (née PHIPPS), Silence was born in 1773/74 and baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Feb 1776. She married Thomas GIBBS at the same church on 21 Jan 1800, the banns having been published on 15 Dec, 22 Dec and 29 Dec. Silence died at the age of 74 and was buried in the churchyard on 18 Jan 1848.

Children:

GIBBS, James	1800-1875
GIBBS, Edward	1802-1845

Residence:

From	To	
1773/74	1848	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census Register	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/6 PG6
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Sophia** **1779-1797>**

The daughter of Edward and Hannah SHORT (née PHIPPS), Sophia was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Nov 1779 and married John WIMBUSH by banns at the same church on 18 Sep 1797.

Residence:

From	To	
1779	1797	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Thomas** **1663-1694>**

The son of Edward and Elizabeth SHORT (née BROADGATE), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Sep 1663.

Residence:

From	To	
1663	1694>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Edward SHORT, his father, signed on 5 Jun 1694

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Thomas** **1706-1745>**

The son of Edward and Sarah SHORT (née ROBERTS), Thomas was born on 14 Jun 1706 and baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Jun. He moved to London and became a cooper. Thomas renounced the administration of his father's estate on 23 Jul 1745.

Residence:

From	To	
1706	~1730	Preston Capes
~1730	1745>	London

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Thomas** **1726-1726**

The son of Edward and Anne SHORT (née PHILLIPS), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Sep 1726. He was only about 6 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 12 Feb

1726.

Residence:

From	To	
1726	1726	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SHORT, Thomas**

**1754-1754>**

The son of Edward and Elizabeth SHORT (née BOSWORTH), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Dec 1754.

Residence:

From	To	
1754	1754>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SHRIVE, Isabella Ann**

**see WAREING, Isabella Ann** **1873-1895>**

**SHUCKBURGH, Elizabeth**

**~1554-1598>**

The daughter of John and Jane SHUCKBURGH (née KNOLLES), Elizabeth was born about 1554 and came to the parish upon her marriage to Peter COLES at Naseby on 29 Jul 1576. After his death in 1577, she married Thomas KNIGHTLEY of Burgh Hall, Gnosall, Staffs in 1578.

Children:

COLES, Mary	1577-1600
-------------	-----------

Residence:

From	To	
~1554	1576	Naseby
1576	1578	Little Preston
1578	1598>	Burgh Hall, Gnosall, Staffs

Sources:

Knightley Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------	--------------------------------

**SIMMONS, Catherine**

**1898-1911>**

The daughter of George and Mary SIMMONS, Catherine was born at Dunchurch, Warks on 31 Jan 1898 and moved to Church Brampton with her parents before coming to Little Preston from Bugbrooke with them about 13 Oct 1902, when she began at the village school. She left the parish with her parents about 25 Mar 1904 for Offchurch, Warks and went into service for a Walter William IBBOTSON, a farmer of Shustoke, Warks.

Residence:

From	To	
1898	1899	Dunchurch, Warks
1899	1900	Church Brampton
1900	1902	Ireson's Yard, High Street, Bugbrooke
1902	1904	Little Preston
1904	~1908	Offchurch, Warks
~1908	~1910	Gilson, Warks
~1910	1911>	Shawberries, Shustoke, Warks

Sources:

1901 UK Census	UK National Archives
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1911 UK Census	UK National Archives

**SIMMONS, Daisy**

**1899-1911>**

The daughter of George and Mary SIMMONS, Daisy was born in Church Brampton on 1 Dec 1899 and moved to the parish from Bugbrooke with her parents about 13 Oct 1902. She began at the village school on 5 May 1903 and left the parish with her parents about 25 Mar 1904 for Offchurch, Warks.

Residence:

From	To	
1899	1900	Church Brampton
1900	1902	Ireson's Yard, High Street, Bugbrooke
1902	1904	Little Preston
1904	~1908	Offchurch, Warks
~1908	1911>	Gilson, Warks

Sources:

1901 UK Census	UK National Archives
----------------	----------------------

Preston Capes School Register  
1911 UK Census

Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119  
UK National Archives

**SIMMONS, Edith Ellen**

**1894-1904>**

The daughter of George and Mary SIMMONS, Edith was born in Wootton Wawen, Warks on 1 Jan 1894 and moved to the parish from Bugbrooke with her parents about 13 Oct 1902, when she began at the village school. She left the parish with her parents about 25 Mar 1904 for Offchurch, Warks.

Residence:

From	To	
1894	1898	Wootton Wawen, Warks
1898	1899	Dunchurch, Warks
1899	1900	Church Brampton
1900	1902	Ireson's Yard, High Street, Bugbrooke
1902	1904	Little Preston
1904	1904>	Offchurch, Warks

Sources:

1901 UK Census UK National Archives  
Preston Capes School Register Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**SIMMONS, George**

**1862/63-1911>**

George was born at Radford, Oxon in 1862/63 and worked as an itinerant farm labourer. As such he moved from parish to parish wherever there was a job. He came to Little Preston with his wife, Mary and family, from Bugbrooke about 13 Oct 1902 and they left the parish about 25 Mar 1904 for Offchurch, Warks, later moving with them to Gilson, Warks.

Children:

SIMMONS, Edith Ellen	1894-1904>	
SIMMONS, Catherine	1898-1911>	
SIMMONS, Daisy	1899-1911>	
SIMMONS, Harriett	1903-1911>	
SIMMONS, Harry	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1905	Offchurch, Warks
SIMMONS, Nora	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1907	Offchurch, Warks
SIMMONS, Violet	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1910	Gilson, Warks

Residence:

From	To	
1862/63	<1894	Radford, Oxon
<1894	1896	Wootton Wawen, Warks
1896	1899	Dunchurch, Warks
1899	1900	Church Brampton
1900	1902	Ireson's Yard, High Street, Bugbrooke
1902	1904	Little Preston
1904	~1908	Offchurch, Warks
~1908	1911>	Gilson, Warks

Sources:

1901 UK Census UK National Archives  
Preston Capes School Register Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119  
1911 UK Census UK National Archives

**SIMMONS, Harriett**

**1903-1911>**

The daughter of George and Mary SIMMONS, Harriett was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Jul 1903 and left the parish with her parents about 25 Mar 1904 for Offchurch, Warks later moving with them to Gilson, Warks.

Residence:

From	To	
1903	1904	Little Preston
1904	~1908	Offchurch, Warks
~1908	1911>	Gilson, Warks

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
1911 UK Census UK National Archives

**SIMMONDS, Lynda Sharon**

see TATE, Lynda Sharon

**1961-1981>**

**SIMMONS, Mary**

**1865/66-1911>**

The wife of George SIMMONS, Mary moved to the parish with her family, from Bugbrooke about 13 Oct 1902. They left the parish about 25 Mar 1904 for Offchurch, Warks later moving to Gilson, Warks.

Children:

<a href="#">SIMMONS, Edith Ellen</a>	<a href="#">1894-1904</a> >	
<a href="#">SIMMONS, Catherine</a>	<a href="#">1898-1911</a> >	
<a href="#">SIMMONS, Daisy</a>	<a href="#">1899-1911</a> >	
<a href="#">SIMMONS, Harriett</a>	<a href="#">1903-1911</a> >	
SIMMONS, Harry	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1905	Offchurch, Warks
SIMMONS, Nora	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1907	Offchurch, Warks
SIMMONS, Violet	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1910	Gilson, Coleshill, Warks

Residence:

From	To	
1865/66	<1894	
<1894	1896	Wootton Wawen, Warks
1896	1899	Dunchurch, Warks
1899	1900	Church Brampton
1900	1902	Ireson's Yard, High Street, Bugbrooke
<b>1902</b>	<b>1904</b>	<b>Little Preston</b>
1904	~1908	Offchurch, Warks
~1908	1911>	Gilson, Warks

Sources:

<a href="#">1901 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes School Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119</a>
<a href="#">1911 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>

**SIMMONS, Michael P.**

**<1953-1981>**

Michael came to the parish in 1953 when he rented Village Farm. He moved to Westminster in 1979 and married to Lynda Sharon TATE in 1981 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1981, Westminster District, vol 15 page 1659).

Residence:

From	To	
<b>1971</b>	<b>1979</b>	<b>Village Farm, Preston Capes</b>
1979	1981>	Westminster District

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a>	<a href="#">Northants County Council Library Services</a>
<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="#">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>

**SIMMONS, Trevor T.**

**<1953-1979>**

Residence:

From	To	
<b>1971</b>	<b>1979</b>	<b>Village Farm, Preston Capes</b>

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a>	<a href="#">Northants County Council Library Services</a>
---	---

Note: Possibly:Trevor Timothy (b: 14Sep46, d:Oct85, vol40 p1245, Burnley&Pendle)

**SIMPSON, Cody Anne**

**2003-Present**

The daughter of Paul William and Lynne Alexandra SIMPSON (née WARREN), Cody was born in the Northampton District in 2003 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 2003, Northampton District, reg d99b ent 282 dor 803) and came to Preston Capes with her parents on 20 Feb 2012.

Residence:

From	To	
2003	2012	Northampton District
<b>2012</b>	<b>Present</b>	<b>Stable Barn, Preston Capes</b>

Sources:

<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="#">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
-------------------------	------------------------------------

**SIMPSON, Cyril Henry**

**<1914-1937>**

The son of George SIMPSON, Cyril was a carpenter and moved into the village from Everdon upon his marriage to Estelle Margaret TAYLOR, at Preston Capes on 19 Apr 1932, the banns having been published on 3 Apr, 10 Apr and 17 Apr. They left the parish about 12 Nov 1937.

Children:

<a href="#">SIMMONS, Patricia Mary</a>	<a href="#">1932-1937</a> >
--	-----------------------------

Residence:

From	To	
<1932	1932	Everdon
<b>1932</b>	<b>1937</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
---	--

<a href="#">Preston Capes School Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119</a>
<b>SIMPSON, Estelle Margaret</b>	<b>see TAYLOR, Estelle Margaret</b> <b>1908-1977</b>
<b>SIMPSON, Lynne Alexandra</b>	<b>see WARREN, Lynne Alexandra</b> <b>1967-Present</b>
<b>SIMPSON, Patricia Mary</b>	<b>1932-1937&gt;</b>

The daughter of Cyril Henry and Estelle Margaret SIMPSON (née TAYLOR), Patricia was born on 18 Sep 1932 and baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Dec. She began at the village school on 6 Sep 1937 and left the parish with her parents about 12 Nov 1937.

Residence:

From	To	
1932	1937	Preston Capes

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes School Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119</a>

**SIMPSON, Paul William** **1968-Present**

Paul married Lynne Alexandra WARREN in the mid-Warks District in Aug 2002 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 2002, Mid-Warks District, page 0855 enr 015 source R5) and they moved to the Northampton area before coming to Preston Capes on 20 Feb 2012.

Children:

[SIMPSON, Cody Anne](#) [2003-Present](#)

Residence:

From	To	
<2002	2002	Mid-Warks District
2002	2012	Northampton District
2012	Present	Stable Barn, Preston Capes

Sources:

<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a>	<a href="#">Northants County Council Library Services</a>

**SIVEY, Alice** **1860-1934**

The daughter of John and Anne SIVEY (née SAMMONS), Alice was born at Turweston, Bucks in 1860 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1860, Brackley District, vol 3b page 4) and came to Preston Capes with her parents later that year. She left with them when they moved to Braunston about 1864 and remained in the family home where she worked as a laundress. Alice died at Braunston in 1934 at the age of 72 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1934, Daventry District, vol 3b page 136).

Residence:

From	To	
1860	~1864	Preston Capes
~1864	1934	55 High Street, Braunston

Sources:

<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
<a href="#">1861 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO95 PG6</a>
<a href="#">1871 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>
<a href="#">1881 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>
<a href="#">1891 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>
<a href="#">1901 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>
<a href="#">1911 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>

**SIVEY, Ann** **1808/09-1881**

Ann was born at Whitby, Yorks in 1808/09 and married twice. Firstly to ? SIVEY who was a soldier and after his death to William SORRILL when she moved to Preston Capes. She died at the age of 80 and was buried in the churchyard on 31 Mar 1887.

Children:

<a href="#">SIVEY, John</a>	<a href="#">1836/37-1918</a>
<a href="#">SIVEY, Robert</a>	<a href="#">1839/40-1851&gt;</a>
<a href="#">SORRILL, Albert</a>	<a href="#">1849-1861&gt;</a>

Residence:

From	To	
1808/09	~1835	Whitby, Yorks
~1835	~1838	Dublin, Ireland
~1838	~1845	Gibraltar, Spain
~1845	1881	Preston Capes

Sources:

<a href="#">1851 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO221 PG10</a>
--------------------------------	---

1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO95 PG6
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO100 PG25
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO22 PG3
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SIVEY, Anne** **1836/37-1910**  
**SIVEY, John** **1836/37-1918**  
**see SAMMONS, Anne**

The son of Ann SIVEY, John was born at Dublin, Ireland in 1836/37 and was the son of a soldier. He moved to Gibraltar with his parents and learned a trade as a groom. He came to Preston Capes upon his mother's re-marriage to William SORRILL before 1849 and married Anne SAMMONS at Turweston, Bucks in 1860 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1860, Brackley District, vol 3b page 27). About 1864, they moved to Braunston where he worked as a gardener and coachman. John died at Braunston in 1918 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1918, Daventry District, vol 3b page 125).

**Children:**

<b>SIVEY, Alice</b>	<b>1860-1934</b>	
SIVEY, Edith Mary	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1867	Braunston
SIVEY, John Robert	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1871	Braunston
SIVEY, Amy Annie	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1877	Braunston
SIVEY, William Woodall	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1880	Braunston
SIVEY, Florence Annie	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1881	Braunston

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1836/37	~1838	Dublin, Ireland
~1838	~1845	Gibraltar, Spain
~1845	~1864	Preston Capes
~1864	1918	55 High Street, Braunston

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO221 PG10
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO95 PG6
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
1901 UK Census	UK National Archives
1911 UK Census	UK National Archives

**SIVEY, Robert** **1839/40-1851>**

The son of Ann SIVEY, Robert was born in Gibraltar in 1839/40 and was the son of a soldier. He came to Preston Capes upon his mother's re-marriage to William SORRILL and worked as a farm labourer.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1839/40	~1845	Gibraltar, Spain
~1845	1851>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO221 PG10
----------------	---

**SMALLBONE, Daniel** **1723-1723**

The son of Thomas and Mary SMALLBONE (née WATSON), Daniel was born on 8 Jun 1723 and baptised at Preston Capes the same day. He lived for only 2 days and was buried in the churchyard on 10 Jun 1723.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1723	1723	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMALLBONE, Elizabeth** **<1605-1627>**

Elizabeth was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Henry SMITH by licence at the parish church on 12 Oct 1623.

**Children:**

<b>SMITH, Mary</b>	<b>1624-1624&gt;</b>
<b>SMITH, Henry</b>	<b>1627-1651</b>

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>
-------------	-----------



---

<1623	1627>	Preston Capes	
<b>Sources:</b>			
Preston Capes Marriage Register		Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMALLBONE, Mary</b>		see <b>WATSON, Mary</b>	<1704-1723>
<b>SMALLBONE, Thomas</b>			<1704-1723>
Thomas was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Mary WATSON of Newnham, by banns at the parish church on 29 Apr 1722.			
<b>Children:</b>			
SMALLBONE, Daniel		1723-1723	
<b>Residence:</b>			
From	To		
<1722	1723>	Preston Capes	
<b>Sources:</b>			
Preston Capes Marriage Register		Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMART, Elisha</b>			1593-1593>
The son of Robert and Katherine SMART, Elisha was baptised at Fawsley on 25 Mar 1593.			
<b>Residence:</b>			
From	To		
1593	1593>	Preston Capes	
<b>Sources:</b>			
Fawsley Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMART, Katherine</b>			<1576-1593>
The wife of Robert SMART.			
<b>Children:</b>			
SMART, Elisha		1593-1593>	
<b>Residence:</b>			
From	To		
<1593	1593>	Preston Capes	
<b>Sources:</b>			
Fawsley Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMART, Robert</b>			<1564-1605>
Robert was appointed vicar of Preston Capes on 30 Jun 1585 on the presentation of Sir Robert LANE. He married Katherine.			
<b>Children:</b>			
SMART, Elisha		1593-1593>	
<b>Residence:</b>			
From	To		
1585	1605	Preston Capes	
<b>Named Beneficiary:</b>			
Will of Richard WILLS signed on 17 Feb 1598			
Will of Elizabeth LOVE signed on 1 Apr 1600			
Will of Thomas BUCKBY signed on 23 Apr 1602			
<b>Executor:</b>			
Overseer of the will of Thomas BUCKBY on 23 Apr 1602			
<b>Sources:</b>			
Fawsley Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes List of Incumbents		Preston Capes Parish Church	
Northants Wills and Administrations		Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Agnes</b>			<1579-1625
The wife of Peter SMITH, Agnes was buried in the churchyard on 24 Aug 1625.			
<b>Children:</b>			
SMITH, Mary		<1609-1631	
SMITH, Peter		<1597-1631	
SMITH, Alice		<1614-1625	
SMITH, John		<1617-1636	
<b>Residence:</b>			
From	To		
<1597	1625	Preston Capes	
<b>Named Beneficiary:</b>			

---

Will of Peter SMITH, her husband, on 20 Sep 1617

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Agnes**

<1597-1631>

The daughter of Peter and Joyce SMITH (née BUCKBY), Agnes married John SNEATH at the parish church on 31 May 1621. Six months after his death, Agnes gave birth to twins.

Children:

SNEATH, Agnes	1622-1630>
SNEATH, John	1624-1643
SNEATH, Alice	1627-1662
SNEATH, Thomas	1631-1632
SNEATH, William	1631-1690

Residence:

From	To	
<1597	1631>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of John SNEATH, her husband, on 2 Mar 1630

Executor:

Solely of her husband's estate on 2 Mar 1630

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Agnes**

<1606-1624

The wife of Thomas SMITH, Agnes was buried in the churchyard on 5 Sep 1624.

Residence:

From	To	
<1624	1624	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Agnes**

1627-1636>

The daughter of John and Mary SMITH (née FALWELL), Agnes was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Aug 1627.

Residence:

From	To	
1627	1636>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

1. Will of John SMITH, her father, signed on 22 Aug 1636, the bequest being the sum of £40 to be paid on her 21<sup>st</sup> birthday or wedding day
2. Will of Mary SMITH, her mother, signed on 9 Dec 1636, the bequest being half her linen plus other household items plus one thid of her pewter

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Alban**

<1620-1638

Alban was employed as a cook. He was buried in the churchyard on 3 Aug 1638.

Residence:

From	To	
<1637	1638	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Albert**

<1908-1933>

Albert married Winifred Maud JOHNSON in 1926 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1926, Market Harborough District, vol 7a page 57) and moved to Preston Capes from Byfield about 27 Mar 1933. They stayed for only about 7 months and left the parish for Bedford about 25 Oct.

Children:

SMITH, Mary Winifred	1927-1933>
SMITH, George Albert	1929-1933>

Residence:

---

From	To	
<1927	~1928	Peterborough District
~1928	~1931	Sleaford, Lincs
~1931	1933	Byfield
1933	1933	Preston Capes
1933	1933>	Bedford, Beds

Sources:

FreeBMD [www.freebmd.org.uk](http://www.freebmd.org.uk)  
Preston Capes School Register [Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119](#)

**SMITH, Alice** **<1596-1625**

The daughter of Peter and Agnes SMITH, Alice married John BLISS at the parish church on 6 Aug 1614. She was buried in the churchyard on 28 Mar 1625.

Children:

[BLISS, John](#) [1615-1617>](#)

Residence:

From	To	
<1614	1625	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Peter SMITH, her husband, on 11 Oct 1617

Executor:

Solely of her husband's estate on 11 Oct 1617

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
Northants Wills and Administrations [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**SMITH, Alice** **<1631-1694**

The wife of Richard SMITH, Alice was buried in the churchyard on 12 Nov 1694.

Children:

[SMITH, Mary](#) [1649-1649>](#)  
[SMITH, Alice](#) [1650-1677](#)  
[SMITH, Elizabeth](#) [1651-1651>](#)  
[SMITH, Anne](#) [1653-1653>](#)  
[SMITH, Hannah](#) [1655-1727](#)  
[SMITH, Rebecca](#) [1657-1658](#)  
[SMITH, Rebecca](#) [<1660-1660](#)  
[SMITH, Richard](#) [1660-1660>](#)  
[SMITH, John](#) [1669-1670](#)

Residence:

From	To	
<1649	1694	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
Preston Capes Burials Register [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**SMITH, Alice** **1650-1677**

The daughter of Richard and Alice SMITH, Alice was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Jan 1650. She died at the age of 26 and was buried in the churchyard on 8 Apr 1677.

Residence:

From	To	
1650	1677	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
Preston Capes Burials Register [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**SMITH, Alice** **1693-1728**

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SMITH (née HADDON), Alice was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Jun 1693 and married Edward MORGAN, the licence being issued for All Saints, Northampton on 8 Nov 1721. They were the subject of a Removal Order by the Overseers of the Poor dated 9 Oct 1723 for settlement at Flore, but returned to Preston Capes shortly afterwards. Alice was buried in the churchyard on 2 Sep 1728.

Children:

[MORGAN, Alice](#) [1723-1723](#)

Residence:

<p>From 1693</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northants Marriage Licence Bonds Preston Capes Removal Orders</p> <p><b>SMITH, Alice</b></p> <p>The daughter of Henry and Hannah SMITH, Alice was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Apr 1749 and left the parish upon her marriage to Thomas SANDERS of Badby at Preston Capes on 1 Mar 1774, the banns having been published on 30 Jan, 6 Feb and 13 Feb.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1749 1774</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Marriage Register</p> <p><b>SMITH, Alice</b> <b>SMITH, Alice</b></p> <p>The daughter of Thomas and Sarah SMITH (née ADAMS), Alice was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Jun 1852. She was employed as a servant and left the parish upon her marriage to William JAMES, a labourer of Haxley, Warks, at the parish church on 3 Aug 1877.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>JAMES, Benjamin JAMES, Winifred Annie JAMES, Gertrude Alice JAMES, Ferdinand William JAMES, Lilian Mary JAMES, Albert Edward JAMES, Frank</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1852 1877 1879</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register 1861 UK Census 1871 UK Census Preston Capes Marriage Register 1881 UK Census 1891 UK Census 1901 UK Census</p> <p><b>SMITH, Ann</b></p> <p>The daughter of Martin and Mary SMITH (née SMITH), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Nov 1615.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1615</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p><b>SMITH, Ann</b></p> <p>Ann was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Robert SMITH at the parish church on 5 May 1616.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From &lt;1616</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Marriage Register</p> <p><b>SMITH, Anne</b> <b>SMITH, Anne</b></p>	<p>To 1728</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office Northamptonshire Record Office Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p><b>1749-1774&gt;</b></p> <p>Preston Capes Badby</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p><b>see WARREN, Alice</b></p> <p><b>1797-1879</b> <b>1852-1901&gt;</b></p> <p>born 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1878 born 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1880 born 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1883 born 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1885 <b>1887-1901&gt;</b> born 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1889 born 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1893</p> <p>Hatton, Warks Napton, Warks Napton, Warks Napton, Warks Napton, Warks Napton, Warks</p> <p>Preston Capes Hatton, Warks Hackwell Hill, Napton, Warks</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO96 PG8 UK National Archives Northamptonshire Record Office UK National Archives UK National Archives UK National Archives</p> <p><b>1615-1615&gt;</b></p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p><b>&lt;1598-1616&gt;</b></p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p><b>&lt;1623-1652&gt;</b> <b>&lt;1619-1674</b></p>
---	--

Last update: 29 March 2015

The wife of John SMITH, Anne died on 25 May 1674 and was buried in the churchyard the following day.

Children:

SMITH, John	1637-1637>
SMITH, Peter	1638-1638>
SMITH, Richard	1640-1640>
SMITH, Anne	1645-1645>
SMITH, Thomas	1647-1647>

Residence:

From	To	
<1637	1674	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Anne** **1641-1641>**

The daughter of Henry and Anne SMITH (née GREENE), Anne was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Jul 1641.

Residence:

From	To	
1641	1641>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Anne** **1645-1645>**

The daughter of John and Anne SMITH, Anne was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Nov 1645.

Residence:

From	To	
1645	1645>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Anne** **1653-1653>**

The daughter of Richard and Alice SMITH, Anne was born on 3 Feb 1653 and baptised at Preston Capes on 10 Feb.

Residence:

From	To	
1653	1653>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Anne** **1661-1661**

The daughter of William and Sarah SMITH, Anne was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 Dec 1661. She lived for only about 2 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 12 Jan 1661.

Residence:

From	To	
1661	1661	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Anne** **1673-1719**

**SMITH, Anne** **<1676-1750**

The wife of Edward SMITH, Anne was buried in the churchyard on 16 Feb 1750.

Children:

SMITH, William	1694-1733>
SMITH, Elizabeth	1696-1729
SMITH, Edward	1697-1697>
SMITH, Ann	1699-1699>
SMITH, Mary	1703-1732>
SMITH, Henry	1707-1783

Residence:

From	To	
<1694	1750	Preston Capes

Will:

In her will, made on 7 Mar 1732, Anne made the following bequests:

- her chest and coffer, bed, bedding and bedstead standing in the parlour chamber, her bed, bedstead and bedding standing in the middle chamber, a tub, little buck tub, one of the great barrels, the biggest and smallest of 3 little barrels, 2 little kettles, the bell metal pot, the great kettle, the little square table standing in the parlour, the chaffing dish, warming pan and all her pewter, table linen, towels and sheets (four pair of sheets only excepted) to her daughter Mary
- that Henry allow his sister Mary to keep 2 sheep on her leased land at Preston Capes until she marry
- the residue to her son Henry whom she also named as sole executor of her estate

**Probate:**

Granted to Henry SMITH on 2 Mar 1750

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Anne**

**1694-1695>**

The daughter of Henry and Joanna SMITH, Anne was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Feb 1694.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1694	1695>	Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Henry SMITH, her father, signed on 13 Jan 1695

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Ann**

**1698-1698>**

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SMITH (née HADDON), Ann was born in May 1698 and baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Jun.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1698	1698>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Ann**

**1699-1699>**

The daughter of Edward and Anne SMITH, Ann was born on 6 Feb 1699 and baptised at Preston Capes on 10 Feb.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1699	1699>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Ann**

**<1703-1730**

Ann came to Preston Capes as the wife of Peter SMITH. She was buried in the churchyard on 13 Jun 1730.

**Children:**

SMITH, Peter	1721-1721>
SMITH, Richard	1723-1723>

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1721	1730>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Anne**

**1722-1741>**

The daughter of John and Elizabeth SMITH (née GREGORY), Anne was born on 1 Jan 1722 and baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Jan.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1722	1741>	Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of John SMITH, her father, signed on 31 Dec 1741

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Ann** see **BROCKLISS, Ann** <1705-1723>  
**SMITH, Anne** see **KILBY, Anne** 1723-1760>  
**SMITH, Ann** see **ADAMS, Ann** <1729-1803  
**SMITH, Ann** 1788-1788>

The daughter of David and Mary SMITH (née WATTS), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Dec 1788.

Residence:

From To  
1788 1788> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Ann** 1779/80-1804

Born in 1779/80, Ann was the first wife of Richard SMITH. She died at the age of 24 and was buried in the churchyard on 12 Feb 1804.

Residence:

From To  
~1802 1804 Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Ann** 1806-1806>

The natural daughter of Martha SMITH, Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Aug 1806.

Residence:

From To  
1806 1806> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Ann** 1828-1862>

The daughter of Charles and Alice SMITH (née WARREN), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Sep 1828. She moved to Farthingstone and Long Buckby where she worked as a house servant and married Alfred Boston WALKER, a labourer of North Crawley, Bucks, at Preston Capes parish church on 9 Sep 1862.

Residence:

From To  
1828 ~1848 Preston Capes  
~1848 ~1855 Heath House, Farthingstone  
~1855 1862 Buckby Wharf, Old Street Road, Long Buckby  
1862 1862> North Crawley, Bucks

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216  
1841 UK Census Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG9  
1851 UK Census UK National Archives  
1861 UK Census UK National Archives  
Preston Capes Marriage Register Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**SMITH, Astill** <1639-1666>

The husband of Elizabeth SMITH.

Children:

SMITH, John 1657-1674>  
SMITH, William 1659-1659>  
SMITH, Astill 1661-1661>  
SMITH, Thomas 1664-1664>

Residence:

From To  
<1657 1666> Preston Capes

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1663-1666

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Astill** **1661-1661>**

The son of Astill and Elizabeth SMITH, Astill was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Mar 1661.

Residence:

From	To	
1661	1661>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Caroline** **1822-1844**

The daughter of Charles and Alice SMITH (née WARREN), Caroline was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Dec 1822. She worked in service at Blakesley. Caroline died at the age of 21 and was buried in the churchyard on 6 Feb 1844.

Residence:

From	To	
1822	1844	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives - HO107 PC799 FO3 PG1
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Caroline** **1854-1882>**

The daughter of Charles and Mary SMITH (née TOMLIN), Caroline was baptised at Preston Capes on 10 Dec 1854. On 9 Mar 1856 with her parents, she boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes and arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856. She married Thomas ROWLING at Nelson, New Zealand on 5 Jul 1873.

Children:

ROWLING, Ernest	born 23 Nov 1873	Nelson, New Zealand
ROWLING, Hilda Reine	born Oct 1882	Nelson, New Zealand

Residence:

From	To	
1854	1856	Preston Capes
1856	1882>	Nelson, New Zealand

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Emma Colvin Passenger List	freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html
Nelson Marriage Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Nelson Births Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

**SMITH, Catherine** **1811/12-1862**

Born at Wilderspool, Ches in 1811/12, Catherine was the wife of Richard SMITH. She died on 23 Jan 1862 at the age of 50 and was buried in the churchyard on 26 Jan.

Residence:

From	To	
1811/12	<1841	Wilderspool, Ches
<1841	1862	Preston Capes

Memorial: location 81 on the churchyard plan

To the memory of Richard SMITH who departed this life September 30 1859 aged 46.  
Catharine SMITH relict of the above who departed this life January 23 1862 aged 50

Sources:

1841 UK Census Register	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/6 PG6
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO221 PG11
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO98 PG11
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SMITH, Catherine** **1818-1875**

**SMITH, Catherine** **1821/22-1907**

**SMITH, Catherine E.** **1943-1970>**

The daughter of Frederick W. and Amelia SMITH (née SANDERS), Catherine was born in Northamptonshire in 1943 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1943, Northampton District, vol 3b page 99) and married Norman Robert JONES in Northampton District in 1962 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1962, Northampton District, vol 3b page 1572). They came to the parish in 1967.

Children:

JONES, Robert	1965-1970>
---------------	------------



---

Residence:

From	To	
1943	1967	Northampton District
1967	1970	Old West Farm, Little Preston

Sources:

BMD Registers	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk

**SMITH, Charles**

**1759/60-1814**

Charles was born in 1759/60 and came to Preston Capes with his wife Mary in the early 1780s. He died at the age of 54 and was buried in the churchyard on 21 Apr 1814.

Children:

SMITH, Thomas	1782-1851
SMITH, John	1784-1784>
SMITH, Elizabeth	1787-1787>
SMITH, Charles	1789-1790
SMITH, Charles	1793-1861
SMITH, Mary	1796-1816>

Residence:

From	To	
~1780	1814	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Charles**

**1789-1790**

The son of Charles and Mary SMITH, Charles was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Nov 1789. He was only about 13 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 15 Dec 1790.

Residence:

From	To	
1789	1790	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Charles**

**1793-1861**

The son of Charles and Mary SMITH, Charles was baptised at Preston Capes on 26 May 1793. He became a shoemaker and married Alice WARREN by banns at Preston Capes on 13 Oct 1816. Charles died at the age of 68 and was buried in the churchyard on 9 Jun 1861.

Children:

SMITH, Thomas	1819-1819
SMITH, Thomas	1820-1852
SMITH, Caroline	1822-1844
SMITH, Charles	1825-1853>
SMITH, Ann	1828-1862>
SMITH, William	1831-1871>
SMITH, Elizabeth	1833-1833
SMITH, Emma	1833-1901>
SMITH, Urania	1835-1849
SMITH, Eliza	1837/38-1843

Residence:

From	To	
1793	1861	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG9
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO219 PG7
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO94 PG3
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Charles**

**1825-1856>**

The son of Charles and Alice SMITH (née WARREN), Charles was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Sep 1825. He worked as an agricultural labourer and married Mary TOMLIN of Long Buckby, by

Last update: 29 March 2015

banns at the parish church on 29 Oct 1853. On 9 Mar 1856, Charles and his family boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes and arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856.

Children:

[SMITH, Caroline](#) [1854-1856>](#)

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">1825</a>	<a href="#">1856</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
1856	<a href="#">1856&gt;</a>	Nelson, New Zealand

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG9
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO219 PG7
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Emma Colvin Passenger List	<a href="http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html">freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html</a>

**SMITH, Charlotte**

**1812/13-1888**

Charlotte was born in Kingsthorpe in 1812/13 and married Joseph LOVELL at the parish church there on 23 Feb 1837 when she moved to Greens Norton. They moved to Little Preston about 1838 and left the parish in 1848 moving to Crofton, Yorks. Charlotte died there in 1888 at the age of 76 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1888, Wakefield District, vol 9c page 6).

Children:

<a href="#">LOVELL, Ann</a>	<a href="#">1837-1871&gt;</a>
<a href="#">LOVELL, William</a>	<a href="#">1840-1914</a>
<a href="#">LOVELL, David</a>	<a href="#">1842-1919</a>
<a href="#">LOVELL, Sarah</a>	<a href="#">1842-1901</a>
<a href="#">LOVELL, George</a>	<a href="#">1844-1918</a>
<a href="#">LOVELL, Charlotte Elizabeth</a>	<a href="#">1846-1931</a>

Residence:

From	To	
1812/13	1837	Kingsthorpe
1837	1838	Greens Norton
<a href="#">1838</a>	<a href="#">1848</a>	<a href="#">Little Preston</a>
1848	1888	Cottage 8, Crofton Yorks

Sources:

Kingsthorpe Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Green Norton Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/11 PG15
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	<a href="http://www.familysearch.org">www.familysearch.org</a>
FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>

**SMITH, Christine**

**1976/77-1977/78**

**SMITH, David**

**1761-1829**

The son of Peter and Martha SMITH (née WILDING), David was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Nov 1761 and married Mary WATTS of Eydon at the same church on 15 Nov 1781, the banns having been published on 29 Oct, 4 Nov and 11 Nov. The marriage was also solemnized at Eydon the same day. He died at the age of 67 and was buried in the churchyard on 3 May 1829.

Children:

<a href="#">SMITH, John</a>	<a href="#">1783-1828</a>
<a href="#">SMITH, Martha</a>	<a href="#">1785-1810&gt;</a>
<a href="#">SMITH, Elizabeth</a>	<a href="#">1787-1852</a>
<a href="#">SMITH, Ann</a>	<a href="#">1788-1788&gt;</a>
<a href="#">SMITH, Julia</a>	<a href="#">1791-1810&gt;</a>
<a href="#">SMITH, Elizabeth</a>	<a href="#">1793-1802</a>
<a href="#">SMITH, David</a>	<a href="#">1798-1820</a>
<a href="#">SMITH, Sarah</a>	<a href="#">1800-1830</a>

Residence:

From	To
------	----

1761	1829	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register		Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register		Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, David</b>		<b>1798-1820</b>
The son of David and Mary SMITH (née WATTS), David was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Mar 1798. He died at the age of 22 and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Jul 1820.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1798	1820	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register		Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, David</b>		<b>1820-1820&gt;</b>
The son of John and Urania SMITH, David was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Nov 1820.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1820	1820>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, Dorothy Elizabeth</b>		<b>1898-1911&gt;</b>
The daughter of George and Phoebe Elizabeth SMITH (née FRENCH), Dorothy was born at Hayfield, Derbys on 1 Jun 1898 and came to Preston Capes about 13 Jul 1903 staying with her grandparents for the summer. She began at the village school a week later and returned to her parent's home at Hayfield, Derbys about 28 Oct 1903.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1898	1903	Wain House, Hayfield, Derbys
1903	1903	Preston Capes
1903	1911>	Wain House, Hayfield, Derbys
<b>Sources:</b>		
1901 UK Census		UK National Archives
Preston Capes School Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1911 UK Census		UK National Archives
<b>SMITH, Edward</b>		<b>&lt;1676-1732</b>
The husband of Anne SMITH, Edward was a freehold grazier. In the 1702 county elections he voted for Sir Justinian ISHAM and Thomas CARTWRIGHT but did not vote in 1705. He voted again in the County Election of Jun 1730, due to his land ownership at Moreton Pinkney, when he voted for Sir Justinian ISHAM. Edward was buried in the churchyard on 15 Nov 1732.		
<b>Children:</b>		
SMITH, William		1694-1733>
SMITH, Elizabeth		1696-1729
SMITH, Edward		1697-1697>
SMITH, Ann		1699-1699>
SMITH, Mary		1703-1732>
SMITH, Henry		1707-1783
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1694	1732	Preston Capes
<b>Parish Offices:</b>		
Churchwarden 1697-1700		
<b>Administration:</b>		
Edward did not leave a will and the administration of his estate was granted to his son William on 24 Feb 1733		
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts		Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants County Elections 1702		www.books.google.co.uk
Northants County Elections 1730		www.books.google.co.uk
Preston Capes Burials Register		Northamptonshire Record Office

---

Northants Wills and Administrations      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Edward** 1697-1697>  
The son of Edward and Anne SMITH, Edward was born on 10 Nov 1697 and baptised at Preston Capes on 13 Nov.  
Residence:  
From      To  
1697      1697>      Preston Capes

Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Edward** <1786-1804>  
The husband of Mary SMITH.  
Children:  
SMITH, Edward      bap. 26 Feb 1804      Preston Capes

Residence:  
From      To  
<1804      1804>      Preston Capes

Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Eliza** 1837/38-1843  
The daughter of Charles and Alice SMITH (née WARREN), Eliza was born at Preston Capes in 1837/38. She was only 6 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 30 Oct 1843.  
Residence:  
From      To  
1837/38      1843      Preston Capes

Sources:  
1841 UK Census      Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG9  
Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Elizabeth** <1605-1627>  
**SMITH, Elizabeth** 1629-1629>  
The daughter of Martin and Mary SMITH (née SMITH), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Jul 1629.  
Residence:  
From      To  
1629      1629>      Preston Capes

Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Elizabeth** 1646-1646>  
The daughter of Henry and Anne SMITH (née GREENE), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Nov 1646.  
Residence:  
From      To  
1646      1646>      Preston Capes

Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Elizabeth** 1651-1651>  
The daughter of Richard and Alice SMITH, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Feb 1651.  
Residence:  
From      To  
1651      1651>      Preston Capes

Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Elizabeth** <1639-1666>  
The wife of Astill SMITH.  
Children:  
SMITH, John      1657-1674>  
SMITH, William      1659-1659>  
SMITH, Astill      1661-1661>  
SMITH, Thomas      1664-1664>

Residence:  
From      To  
<1657      1666>      Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
**SMITH, Elizabeth**      see **CLEAVER, Elizabeth**      **1677-1735**  
**SMITH, Elizabeth**      **1689-1780**

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SMITH (née HADDON), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Oct 1689. She married Benjamin SHEPHEARD at Bugbrooke on 12 Feb 1712 and died on 7 May 1780 at the age of 90. Elizabeth was buried in the churchyard on 9 May.

Children:

SHEPHEARD, William	1713-1713
SHEPHEARD, Richard	1714-1782
SHEPHEARD, Samuel	1716-1779
SHEPHEARD, Thomas Phill	1717-1800
SHEPHEARD, Judith	1720-1806
SHEPHEARD, John	1722-1740>
SHEPHEARD, Benjamin	1724-1725
SHEPHEARD, Joseph	1728/29-1799
SHEPHEARD, Jane	1729-1747
SHEPHEARD, Lucy	1734-1754

Residence:

From	To	
1689	1712	Preston Capes
1712	1780	North Farm, Little Preston

Named Beneficiary:

1. Will of John SHEPHEARD, signed on 8 Sep 1711, the bequest being the sum of £2 10s
2. Will of Benjamin SHEPHEARD, her husband, signed on 21 Dec 1761, the bequest being an annuity of £14 to be paid by his sons and some furniture

Memorial: location 119 on the churchyard plan

Sacred to the memory of the Revd. Tho. Phill SHEPHEARD M.A. Rector of Radburn Cum Warwick and Vicar of Norton fifty four years. He died March 30 A.D. 1800 aged 82 years. Sacred to the memory of Benjamin SHEPHEARD, Gent who died Dec 8th 1763 aged 87 years. Mrs Eliz. SHEPHEARD, widow died May 7th 1780 aged 90 years

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Bugbrooke Marriages Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SMITH, Elizabeth**      **1696-1729>**

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SMITH, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Apr 1696. She left the parish upon her marriage to Robert BRIMLEY of Stowe IX Churches, the licence being issued for St. Giles, Northampton on 12 Jun 1729.

Residence:

From	To	
1696	1729	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Elizabeth**      see **GREGORY, Elizabeth**      **<1684-1741**

**SMITH, Elizabeth**      **1714-1714>**

The daughter of John and Elizabeth SMITH (née GREGORY), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Sep 1714. She died before 1717.

Residence:

From	To	
1714	<1717	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Elizabeth**      **1717-1747>**

The daughter of John and Elizabeth SMITH (née GREGORY), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Nov 1717. She left the parish upon her marriage to Thomas BIRD, a yeoman farmer of Everdon, the licence being issued for Brockhall on 2 Aug 1747.

Residence:

<p>From 1717 1747</p> <p>Named Beneficiary: Will of John SMITH, her father, on 16 Jan 1741</p> <p>Sources: Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northants Marriage Licence Bonds</p> <p><b>SMITH, Elizabeth</b> The daughter of Peter and Martha SMITH (née WILDING), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Feb 1752.</p> <p>Residence: From 1752</p> <p>Sources: Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p><b>SMITH, Elizabeth</b> The daughter of Richard and Letitia SMITH (née TOWNSEND), Elizabeth was born on 6 Jul 1771 and baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Aug.</p> <p>Residence: From 1771</p> <p>Sources: Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p><b>SMITH, Elizabeth</b> The daughter of David and Mary SMITH (née WATTS), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Mar 1787. She must have died before 1793 as her sister was given the same name.</p> <p>Residence: From 1787</p> <p>Sources: Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p><b>SMITH, Elizabeth</b> The daughter of Charles and Mary SMITH, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Jul 1787 and married Daniel DOUGLAS about 1816 when she moved to Byfield. She died there in 1852 at the age of 64.</p> <p>Children: DOUGLAS, Daniel DOUGLAS, Susannah DOUGLAS, John</p> <p>Residence: From 1787 ~1816</p> <p>Sources: Preston Capes Baptisms Register 1841 UK Census 1851 UK Census General Register Office (Deaths)</p> <p><b>SMITH, Elizabeth</b> <b>SMITH, Elizabeth</b> The daughter of David and Mary SMITH (née WATTS), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 Apr 1793. She was only 9 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Jun 1802.</p> <p>Residence: From 1793</p> <p>Sources: Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>SMITH, Elizabeth</b></p>	<p>To 1747 1747&gt;</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1752-1752&gt;</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1771-1771&gt;</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1787-&lt;1793</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>1787-1852</p> <p>bap. 21 Feb 1820 born 1824-25 bap. 20 Sep 1829</p> <p>Byfield Byfield Byfield</p> <p>Preston Capes Byfield</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Byfield - HO107 pc795 fo19 pg3 Byfield - HO107 pc1741 fo285 pg3 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1852, Daventry, vol 3b page 64</p> <p>see <b>QUINNEY, Elizabeth</b></p> <p>1790-1862 1793-1802</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>1833-1833</p>
--	--

Last update: 29 March 2015

The daughter of Charles and Alice SMITH (née WARREN), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Apr 1833. She lived for only about 8 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 22 Jun.

Residence:

From	To	
1833	1833	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Emm** see **WRIGHT, Emm** 1607/08-1694  
**SMITH, Emma** 1809-1837

The daughter of Richard and Mary SMITH (née HARRIS), Emma was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Mar 1809. She died at the age of 28 and was buried in the churchyard on 16 Jul 1837.

Residence:

From	To	
1809	1837	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Emma** 1833-1901>

The daughter of Charles and Alice SMITH (née WARREN), Emma was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Apr 1833. She was employed as a servant for the curate at Harpenden, Herts until her marriage to Edward JONES by banns at Preston Capes on 17 Oct 1864 when they moved to Daventry where she worked as a seamstress. Emma's husband died in 1890s and she moved back to Daventry where she was living on her own means.

Residence:

From	To	
1833	~1856	Preston Capes
~1856	1864	Harpenden, Herts
1864	~1875	4 London Road, Daventry
~1875	~1885	11 St James Street, Daventry
~1885	1891>	1 Gas Street, Rugby, Warks
1891>	1901>	35 Oxford Street, Daventry

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG9
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO219 PG7
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
1901 UK Census	UK National Archives

**SMITH, Ethel Beatrice** see **PHIPPS, Ethel Beatrice** 1909-1994

**SMITH, Fiona** <1959-1980>

Residence:

From	To	
1977	1980	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**SMITH, Flora Jane** 1906-1989

The daughter of Leonard and Flora Margaret SMITH (née CARVELL), Flora was born on 18 Jan 1906 and moved to the parish with her parents. She attended the village school between 3 Apr 1911 and 24 Nov 1911 when she moved to a new school. Flora returned to the village school on 8 Jan 1912 and left the parish about 24 Sep 1912. She left the parish with her parents and married Richard Herman WRIGHT in 1927 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1927, Daventry District, vol 3b page 255). She stayed in the Northampton area and died in 1989 at the age of 83 (Reg: Sep 1986, Northampton District, vol 7 page 2264 reg 989).

Children:

WRIGHT, Richard F.	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1927	Daventry District
--------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------

Residence:

From	To
------	----

1906	1910	Weedon
1910	1912	Appletree Cottage (west house), Little Preston
1912	1927>	Daventry District
<1989	1989	Northampton District
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119	
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14PN8451 RD164 SD1 ED4 SN51B	
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk	
<b>SMITH, Flora Margaret</b>	<b>see CARVELL, Flora Margaret</b>	<b>1882-1921&gt;</b>
<b>SMITH, Frank</b>		<b>1908-1912&gt;</b>
The son of Leonard and Flora Margaret SMITH (née CARVELL), Frank was born on 2 Mar 1908 and moved to the parish with his parents. He attended the village school between 15 Apr 1912 and 24 Sep 1912 when they left the parish.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1908	1910	Weedon
1910	1912	Appletree Cottage (west house), Little Preston
1912	1912>	Daventry District
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119	
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14PN8451 RD164 SD1 ED4 SN51B	
<b>SMITH, Frederick</b>		<b>1910-1911</b>
The son of Leonard and Flora Margaret SMITH, Frederick was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Sep 1910. He was only about 5 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 3 Feb 1911.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1910	1911	Appletree Cottage (west house), Little Preston
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Frederick T.</b>		<b>&lt;1970-1989&gt;</b>
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1988	1989	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services	
<b>SMITH, George Albert</b>		<b>1929-1933&gt;</b>
The son of Albert and Winifred Maud SMITH (née JOHNSON), George was born on 20 Jun 1929 and moved to Preston Capes with his parents from Byfield about 27 Mar 1933. He began at the village school on 11 Sep 1933 and left the parish for Bedford about 25 Oct.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1929	~1931	Sleaford, Lincs
~1931	1933	Byfield
1933	1933	Preston Capes
1933	1933>	Bedford, Beds
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119	
<b>SMITH, George D.</b>		<b>&lt;1927-1948&gt;</b>
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1945	1948	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services	
<b>SMITH, Gladys M.</b>		<b>1895/96-1974</b>
Gladys was born in 1895/96 and married ? HARRISON. She left the parish for Northampton in 1967. Gladys died in 1974 at the age of 78 and her ashes were interred in the churchyard at Preston Capes.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1965	1967	Rosebank, Preston Capes
1967	1974	20 Lime Avenue, Northampton



Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Gladys May**

<1927-1978>

Gladys moved to the village upon her appointment as Headmistress of the school on 5 Feb 1945 and remained in the village after it closed in 1963.

Residence:

From	To	
1945	~1963	The Old School House, Preston Capes
~1963	1978	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes School Register Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services

**SMITH, Hamish I.**

<1958-1977>

Residence:

From	To	
1976	1977	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services

**SMITH, Hannah**

1655-1727

The daughter of Richard and Alice SMITH, Hannah was born on 1 Jan 1655 and baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Jan. She married Edward SORRILL at Fawsley on 24 Feb 1697 and was buried in the churchyard on 6 Oct 1727.

Residence:

From	To	
1655	1727	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Fawsley Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Hannah**

1692-1692>

The daughter of Peter and Mary SMITH, Hannah was baptised at Preston Capes on 19 Dec 1692.

Residence:

From	To	
1692	1692>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Hannah**

<1712-1732

Hannah was already a resident of Preston Capes when she became the second wife of Edward MORGAN whom she married at the parish church on 28 Sep 1730. She was buried in the churchyard on 15 May 1732.

Residence:

From	To	
<1730	1732	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Hannah**

<1728-1771

The wife of Henry SMITH, Hannah was buried in the churchyard on 2 Feb 1771.

Children:

SMITH, Henry	1746-1746
SMITH, Henry	1747-1761
SMITH, Alice	1749-1774
SMITH, Isabella	1750-1750
SMITH, John	1752-1752
SMITH, Richard	1753-1754
SMITH, Sarah	1755-1802>
SMITH, Mary	1757-1757>
SMITH, Thomas	1759-1759

Residence:

From	To
------	----

<a href="#">&lt;1746</a>	<a href="#">1771</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
<b>Sources:</b>		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>		<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>		<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<b>SMITH, Hannah</b>		<b>&lt;1750-1768&gt;</b>
Hannah was resident in the parish when she married William HARWOOD at Adderbury, Oxon in 1768.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<a href="#">&lt;1768</a>	<a href="#">1768</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
1768	1768>	Adderbury, Oxon
<b>Sources:</b>		
<a href="#">Adderbury Marriage Register</a>		<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<b>SMITH, Harriett Elizabeth</b>		<b>1878-1927&gt;</b>
The daughter of John Pym and Mary Ann SMITH (née HARRIS), Harriett was born at Emscote, Warks in 1878 (Reg: 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1878, Warwick District, vol 6d page 605) and married Frederick William EDWARDS in Warks in 1902 (Reg: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1902, Warwick District, vol 6d page 1000) and moved to Preston Capes with her family from Stockton, Warks about 8 Nov 1920. They left the parish about 18 Feb 1927.		
<b>Children:</b>		
<a href="#">EDWARDS, Violet Annie</a>		<a href="#">1906-1924</a>
<a href="#">EDWARDS, Rose Helena</a>		<a href="#">1908-2004</a>
<a href="#">EDWARDS, Charlotte Hannah</a>		<a href="#">1912-2006</a>
<a href="#">EDWARDS, Edith Mabel</a>		<a href="#">1914-1999</a>
<a href="#">EDWARDS, Leonard</a>		<a href="#">1916-1927&gt;</a>
<a href="#">EDWARDS, Elsie Victoria</a>		<a href="#">1919-2011</a>
<a href="#">EDWARDS, Agnes Maud</a>		<a href="#">1920-1924</a>
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1878	~1880	Emscote, Warks
~1880	1902	43 Avon Street, Warwick, Warks
1902	1920	Stockton, Warks
<a href="#">1920</a>	<a href="#">1927</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
<b>Sources:</b>		
<a href="#">1881 UK Census</a>		<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes School Register</a>		<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119</a>
<b>SMITH, Henry</b>		<b>&lt;1597-1635&gt;</b>
The son of Peter and Joyce SMITH (née BUCKBY), Henry married Elizabeth SMALLBONE by licence at the parish church on 12 Oct 1623.		
<b>Children:</b>		
<a href="#">SMITH, Mary</a>		<a href="#">1624-1624&gt;</a>
<a href="#">SMITH, Henry</a>		<a href="#">1627-1651</a>
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<a href="#">&lt;1597</a>	<a href="#">1635&gt;</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
<b>Witness:</b>		
Will of William BAKER on 17 Aug 1632		
Pronouncement of authenticity of will of William BAKER on 30 Mar 1635		
Inventory of the estate of William BAKER on 3 Apr 1635		
<b>Executor:</b>		
Overseer of the will of William BAKER on 4 Apr 1635		
<b>Sources:</b>		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Marriage Register</a>		<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>		<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Northants Wills and Administrations</a>		<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<b>SMITH, Henry</b>		<b>1627-1651</b>
The son of Henry and Elizabeth SMITH (née SMALLBONE), Henry was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Mar 1627. He was buried in the churchyard on 6 Sep 1651.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<a href="#">1627</a>	<a href="#">1651</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
<b>Sources:</b>		

---

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Henry** <1621-<1652

Henry was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Anne GREENE at the parish church on 16 Jun 1639.

Children:

SMITH, Anne                              1641-1641>  
SMITH, Jane                                1643-1643>  
SMITH, Elizabeth                        1646-1646>  
SMITH, Mary                                1652-1652>

Residence:

From                      To  
<1639                      <1652                      Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Henry** <1642-1660

The husband of Mary SMITH, Henry was a husbandman. He died on 23 Sep 1660 and was buried in the churchyard the following day.

Residence:

From                      To  
<1660                      1660                      Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Henry** <1669-1696

The husband of Joanna SMITH, Henry was buried in the churchyard on 5 May 1696.

Children:

SMITH, John                                1687-1695>  
SMITH, Henry                                1688-1695>  
SMITH, Thomas                              1690-1695>  
SMITH, William                              1692-1695>  
SMITH, Mary                                1693-1695>  
SMITH, Anne                                1694-1695>

Residence:

From                      To  
<1687                      1696                      Preston Capes

Will:

In his will, made on 13 Jan 1695, Henry made the following bequests:

- £10 and his house at Moreton Pinkney to his son Henry
- £15 to his son Thomas
- £15 to his son William
- that his sons legacies be used to purchase an apprenticeship and the remainder on their 21<sup>st</sup> birthday
- £15 to his daughter Anne
- £15 to his daughter Mary
- that his daughters legacies be paid on their 21<sup>st</sup> birthday or wedding day whichever occurred first
- the residue to be shared equally between his wife and son John for as long as they live together
- if they move apart then the residue of his estate to his son John on the condition that he pay his mother an annuity of £5
- if John should die before his 21<sup>st</sup> birthday then the residue and conditions should pass to his son Henry and thereafter his son Thomas and thereafter his son William
- if any of his 5 younger children should die before their 21<sup>st</sup> birthday then their legacy to be shared equally between the survivors
- that William SHEPHEARD and George HITCHCOCK be joint executors of his estate

Probate:

Granted to William SHEPHEARD and George HITCHCOCK on 3 May 1696

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations      Northamptonshire Record Office

---

[Preston Capes Burials Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#) **1688-1695>**  
**SMITH, Henry**  
The son of Henry and Joanna SMITH, Henry was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Dec 1688.

Residence:

From To  
1688 1695> [Preston Capes](#)

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Henry SMITH, his father, signed on 13 Jan 1695

Sources:

[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
[Northants Wills and Administrations](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**SMITH, Henry** **1707-1783**

The son of Edward and Anne SMITH, Henry was baptised at Preston Capes on 20 Jun 1707 and married Hannah. Henry was buried in the churchyard on 13 Apr 1783.

Children:

[SMITH, Henry](#) 1746-1746  
[SMITH, Henry](#) 1747-1761  
[SMITH, Alice](#) 1749-1774  
[SMITH, Isabella](#) 1750-1750  
[SMITH, John](#) 1752-1752  
[SMITH, Richard](#) 1753-1754  
[SMITH, Sarah](#) 1755-1802>  
[SMITH, Mary](#) 1757-1757>  
[SMITH, Thomas](#) 1759-1759

Residence:

From To  
1707 1783 [Preston Capes](#)

Name Beneficiary:

Will of Anne SMITH, his mother, signed on 7 Mar 1732

Executor:

Solely of his mother's estate on 2 Mar 1750

Sources:

[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
[Northants Wills and Administrations](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
[Preston Capes Burials Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**SMITH, Henry** **1712-1714**

The son of John and Elizabeth SMITH (née GREGORY), Henry was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Feb 1712. He was only about 20 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 5 Jun 1714.

Residence:

From To  
1712 1714 [Preston Capes](#)

Sources:

[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
[Preston Capes Burials Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**SMITH, Henry** **1746-1746**

The son of Henry and Hannah SMITH, Henry was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Jul 1746. He was only about 6 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 10 Jan 1746.

Residence:

From To  
1746 1746 [Preston Capes](#)

Sources:

[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
[Preston Capes Burials Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**SMITH, Henry** **1747-1761>**

The son of Henry and Hannah SMITH, Henry was baptised at Preston Capes on 19 Feb 1747. He left the parish in 1761 upon being awarded an apprenticeship as a glovemaker to John DUNKLEY of London.

Residence:

From To  
1747 1761 [Preston Capes](#)

1761	1761>	London
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Butler Apprenticeships		Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, Isabella</b>		<b>1750-1750&gt;</b>
The daughter of Henry and Hannah SMITH, Isabella was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Feb 1750.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1750	1750>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, Ivy Marjorie</b>		<b>see EDEN, Ivy Marjorie</b>
<b>SMITH, James</b>		<b>&lt;1935-1954&gt;</b>
The husband of Nellie SMITH.		
<b>Children:</b>		
SMITH, Lorraine Ellen		<1953-1954>
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1953	1954	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Electoral Registers		Northants County Council Library Services
<b>SMITH, Jane</b>		<b>&lt;1597-1597&gt;</b>
The daughter of Peter and Joyce SMITH (née BUCKBY).		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1597	1597>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Northants Wills and Administrations		Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, Jane</b>		<b>1624-1641&gt;</b>
The daughter of Martin and Mary SMITH (née SMITH), Jane was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Aug 1624 and left the parish upon her marriage to John HOLLOWELL of Chipping Warden, at the parish church on 21 Sep 1641.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1624	1641	Preston Capes
1641	1641>	Chipping Warden
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register		Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, Jane</b>		<b>1643-1643&gt;</b>
The daughter of Henry and Anne SMITH (née GREENE), Jane was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Feb 1643.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1643	1643>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, Jane</b>		<b>1703-1789</b>
The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SMITH (née HADDON), Jane was born on 19 Jan 1703 and baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Jan. She married Richard CLEAVER at the same church on 22 May 1735. She was buried in the churchyard on 24 Jan 1789.		
<b>Children:</b>		
CLEAVER, Elizabeth		1736-1779
CLEAVER, Richard		1737-1737
CLEAVER, Jane		1738-1815
CLEAVER, Thomas		1740-1743
CLEAVER, Richard		1744-1799
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1703	1789	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		

---

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Jemima** **1816-1816>**

The daughter of John and Urania SMITH, Jemima was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 Sep 1816.

Residence:

From	To	
1816	1816>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Joan** **1619-1619>**

The daughter of Martin and Mary SMITH (née SMITH), Joan was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Nov 1619.

Residence:

From	To	
1619	1619>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Joanna** **<1669-1741**

The wife of Henry SMITH, Joanna was buried in the churchyard on 23 Jun 1741.

Children:

SMITH, John	1687-1695>
SMITH, Henry	1688-1695>
SMITH, Thomas	1690-1695>
SMITH, William	1692-1695>
SMITH, Mary	1693-1695>
SMITH, Anne	1694-1695>

Residence:

From	To	
<1687	1741	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Henry SMITH, her husband, signed on 13 Jan 1695

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John** **<1429-1447>**

John worked as a husbandman.

Residence:

From	To	
<1447	1447>	Preston Capes

Sources:

**SMITH, John** **<1599-1636**

The son of Peter and Agnes SMITH, John was a husbandman and married Mary FALWELL at the parish church on 29 May 1619. He was a beneficiary of his father's will on 20 Sep 1617, receiving half the residue of his estate. John was buried in the churchyard on 26 Aug 1636.

Children:

SMITH, Richard	1620-1701
SMITH, Mary	1622-1636>
SMITH, John	1623-1623
SMITH, Peter	1626-1636>
SMITH, Agnes	1627-1636>

Residence:

From	To	
<1619	1636	Preston Capes

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1626-27

Will:

In his will, made on 22 Aug 1636, John made the following bequests:

- 20s to the poor of Preston Capes
- £40 to his son Richard to be paid on his 21<sup>st</sup> birthday plus some furniture

Last update: 29 March 2015

- £40 to his son Peter to be paid on his 21<sup>st</sup> birthday
- £40 to his daughters Agnes and Mary to be paid on their 21<sup>st</sup> birthday or wedding day whichever occurred first
- 2s to the overseers of his will Richard KNIGHTLEY, senior and his brother-in-laws William and Thomas FALWELL
- the residue to his wife whom he also named as sole executrix of his estate

**Inventory:**

The inventory of his goods and chattels was made on 29 Aug as follows:-

	£	s	d
In the hall			
Imprimis, a joined table xxxxxx xxxxxx and xxxxx, 2 round xxxxx, 1 wicker chair and 1 other chair and a little pen with a xxxx garner		30	0
In the hall a cupboard		15	0
In the kitchen			
Item, a copper, 2 salting troughs, tubs, barrels and all the coppery ware about the house and an old garner in the buttery		54	0
Item, 3 brass pans, 3 bread pots, 3 kettles, 1 posuet, 2 chaffing dishes	4	0	0
Item, 26 pieces of pewter, 6 saucers and 6 porridgers, 2 salt cellars and 2 pewter pots and 2 flaggons and pewter beaker		30	0
Item, 2 joined beds, 4 old bedsteads, 1 chest, 9 coffers, 3 boxes	3	5	0
Item, 2 feather beds, 4 mattresses, 6 bolsters, 3 pillows	5	0	0
Item, 3 coverlets, 10 blankets and a little carpet	4	0	0
Item, 16 pair of sheets, 4 pillow bears, 3 table cloths, 2 dozen of napkins, one towel	6	13	4
Item, in the chamber over the hall, 3 linen wheels, cheese, butter and cheese boards with other stuff		40	0
Item pot hangars, fire shovel, bellows and an iron grate with other stuff		10	0
Item, in all the wool	5	0	0
Item, 2 mares, 1 foal, a yearling and a filly	15	0	0
Item, 7 xxxx, 2 heifers and a weaning calf	16	0	0
Item, sheep and lambs in all 99	20	0	0
Item, 5 swine about the yard	3	0	0
Item, 4 shod carts, 3 ploughs and harrows and plough gears and cart gears	11	10	0
Item plough timber cart, timber sheep racks and ladders	4	0	0
Item, all the boards and xxxxxx		50	0
Item, a xxxxxxxx and malt mill		20	0
Item, saddles and pleats		5	0
Item, all the xxxxx fire wood and timber about the yard	8	0	0
Item, 4 quarters of malt	4	0	0
Item, all the old corn and crops in the field	27	0	0
Item, all the xxxxxx in the yard		3	0
Item, all his apparel	3	0	0
Item, 12 stock of hives of bees		25	0
Item, in ready money in the house	41	10	0
-----Sum total		195	0
	4		

**Executor:**

Solely of his father's estate on 20 Sep 1617

**Probate:**

Granted to Mary SMITH, his wife, on 31 Aug 1636

**Sources:**

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

---

Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John** **1623-1623**

The son of John and Mary SMITH (née FALWELL), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Aug 1623. He was only about 2 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Oct 1623.

Residence:

From To  
1623 1623 Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John** **1627-1627>**

The son of Martin and Mary SMITH (née SMITH), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Oct 1627.

Residence:

From To  
1627 1627> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John** **1603/04-1684**

The son of John SMITH, John was born in 1603/04. He married Anne and was elected as Parish Registrar during the Protectorate on 16 Nov 1653, an office he retained for 31 years. John died at the age of 80 and was buried in the churchyard on 14 Sep 1684.

Children:

SMITH, John 1637-1637>  
SMITH, Peter 1638-1638>  
SMITH, Richard 1640-1640>  
SMITH, Anne 1645-1645>  
SMITH, Thomas 1647-1647>

Residence:

From To  
<1637 1684 Preston Capes

Parish Offices:

Parish Registrar 1653-1684

Witness:

Will of John SNEATH on 2 Mar 1630

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John** **1637-1637>**

The son of John and Anne SMITH, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Apr 1637.

Residence:

From To  
1637 1637> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John** **1657-1674>**

The son of Astill and Elizabeth SMITH, John was born on 20 Oct 1657 and baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Oct. He married Emmy WRIGHT at the same church on 27 Oct 1674 and died between 1674 and 1694.

Residence:

From To  
1657 1674> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John** **1669-1670**

The son of Richard and Alice SMITH, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Nov 1669. He was



Last update: 29 March 2015

---

only about 6 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 27 Apr 1670.

Residence:

From	To	
1669	1670	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John** **1681-1681**

The son of Peter and Mary SMITH, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Nov 1681. He was only about 7 weeks old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 19 Dec 1681.

Residence:

From	To	
1681	1681	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John** **1687-1687>**

The son of Peter and Mary SMITH, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Mar 1687.

Residence:

From	To	
1687	1687>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, John** **1687-1695>**

The son of Henry and Joanna SMITH, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 31 Mar 1687.

Residence:

From	To	
1687	1695>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Henry SMITH, his father, signed on 13 Jan 1695

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John** **<1694-1741**

John was a yeoman farmer and was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Elizabeth GREGORY of Everdon, the licence being issued on 30 May 1712. John was buried in the churchyard on 7 Jan 1741.

Children:

SMITH, Henry	1712-1714
SMITH, Peter	1713-1713
SMITH, Mary	1713-1730
SMITH, John	1714-1715
SMITH, Elizabeth	1714-1714>
SMITH, Peter	1716-1794
SMITH, William	1716-1771>
SMITH, Elizabeth	1717-1747
SMITH, Martha	1718-1741
SMITH, Judith	1720-1721
SMITH, Anne	1722-1741>

Residence:

From	To	
<1712	1741	Preston Capes

Witness:

Inventory of the estate of George LEESON on 23 May 1717  
Inventory of the estate of Richard BUTTON on 10 Apr 1740

Will:

In his will, made on 31 Dec 1741, John made the following bequests:

- £60 each to his daughters Elizabeth and Anne
- his linen and household goods to be equally shared between his children Elizabeth, Anne and William
- the residue to his son William whom he also named as sole executor of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to William SMITH, his son, on 16 Jan 1741

**Sources:**

Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John**

**1714-1715**

The son of John and Elizabeth SMITH (née GREGORY), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Mar 1714. He was only about 6 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 23 Aug 1715.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1714	1715	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John**

**<1721-1760**

John was a tailor and victualler and was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Ann KILBY at the parish church on 15 Nov 1739. He was buried in the churchyard on 31 Oct 1760.

**Children:**

SMITH, Elizabeth  
SMITH, Peter

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1739	1760	Preston Capes

**Will:**

In his will, made on 7 Oct 1760, John made the following bequests:

- three tubs, two bedsteads, one set of blue curtains, one wool bed, three blankets, two killings, one brass kettle, one coffer and a salt box, three other boxes, one warming pan, one frying pan, two leather chairs, two cane chairs, three common flag chairs, one little square table, three barrels, half dozen pewter plates, five pewter dishes, two iron candlesticks, one grate iron, one hand spit, a toasting iron, one flesh fork, a fire shovel and tongues and a pair of iron dogs to his son Peter and daughter Elizabeth to be equally divided between them
- that his wife have full use of the above possessions for the rest of her life
- all his wearing apparel to his son Peter
- the clock in the kitchen to his daughter Elizabeth
- the residue to his wife whom he named as sole executrix of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to Ann SMITH on 8 Oct 1764

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John**

**1742-1747**

The son of Peter and Martha SMITH (née WILDING), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Oct 1742. He was only 5 years old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 3 Dec 1747.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1742	1747	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, John**

**1747-1747>**

The son of Peter and Martha SMITH (née WILDING), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Jan 1747.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1747	1747>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

---

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SMITH, John</b>		<b>1750-1750&gt;</b>
The son of William and Ann SMITH (née ADAMS), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 26 Oct 1750.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1750	1750>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
Sources:		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SMITH, John</b>		<b>1752-1752</b>
The son of Henry and Hannah SMITH, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Sep 1752. He was only about 9 weeks old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 4 Dec 1752.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1752	1752	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
Sources:		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SMITH, John</b>		<b>1783-1828</b>
The son of David and Mary SMITH (née WATTS), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Feb 1783. He died at the age of 45 and was buried in the churchyard on 23 Mar 1828.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1783	1828	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
Sources:		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SMITH, John</b>		<b>1784-1784&gt;</b>
The son of Charles and Mary SMITH, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 May 1784.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1784	1784>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
Sources:		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SMITH, John</b>		<b>1800-1800&gt;</b>
The natural son of John Clifton SMITH and Elizabeth FLOWERS, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 19 Dec 1800.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1800	1800>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
Sources:		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SMITH, John</b>		<b>&lt;1795-1825&gt;</b>
John was a tailor and came to Preston Capes with his wife, Urania.		
Children:		
<a href="#">SMITH, William</a>	<a href="#">1813-1834</a>	
<a href="#">SMITH, Jemima</a>	<a href="#">1816-1816&gt;</a>	
<a href="#">SMITH, Thomas</a>	<a href="#">1818-1818&gt;</a>	
<a href="#">SMITH, David</a>	<a href="#">1820-1820&gt;</a>	
Residence:		
From	To	
<1813	1825>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
Witness:		
Will of Ann HICKMAN on 28 May 1825		
Sources:		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<a href="#">Northants Wills and Administrations</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SMITH, John Clifton</b>		<b>&lt;1800-1800&gt;</b>
Children:		
<a href="#">SMITH, John</a>	<a href="#">1800-1800&gt;</a>	
Residence:		

---

From <1800 To 1800> Preston Capes

Sources:  
 Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
**SMITH, Joyce** see **BUCKBY, Joyce** <1579-1647  
**SMITH, Joyce** 1617-1644>

The daughter of Martin and Mary SMITH (née SMITH), Joyce was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Nov 1617.

Children:  
 SMITH, Sarah <1644-1644

Residence:  
 From 1617 To 1644> Preston Capes

Sources:  
 Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
 Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
**SMITH, Judith** see **BUTLER, Judith** <1600-1631>  
**SMITH, Judith** 1720-1721

The daughter of John and Elizabeth SMITH (née GREGORY), Judith was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Oct 1720. She was only about 8 months old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 30 Jun 1721.

Residence:  
 From 1720 To 1721 Preston Capes

Sources:  
 Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
 Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
**SMITH, Julia** 1791-1810>

The daughter of David and Mary SMITH (née WATTS), Julia was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Jul 1791 and married John LINES by licence at the same church on 6 Aug 1810.

Residence:  
 From 1791 To 1810 Preston Capes

Sources:  
 Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
 Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
**SMITH, Julia** 1864-1916

The daughter of William and Selena SMITH, Julia was born in Great Houghton in 1864 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1864, Hardingstone District, vol 3b page 46) and helped her parents with their shop. She married Frederick George RIGBY at Hardingstone in 1896 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1896, Hardingstone District, vol 3b page 101). They moved to Woodford Halse and came to Preston Capes about 15 Apr 1913. Julia died in 1916 at the age of 52 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1916, Daventry District, vol 3b page 134).

Children:  
 RIGBY, Frederick John 1897-1959  
 RIGBY, Hilda Vera 1898-1970  
 RIGBY, Doris May 1902-1982

Residence:  
 From 1864 To 1896 Great Houghton  
 1896 ~1900 Bedford District  
 ~1900 1913 Woodford Halse  
 1913 1916 Arch Cottage (north house), Preston Capes

Sources:  
 1881 UK Census UK National Archives  
 FreeBMD www.freebmd.org.uk  
 Preston Capes School Register Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119  
 Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services  
**SMITH, June Rosemary** <1937-1967>

June married Bryan Donald Henry SNEDKER in 1955 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1955, Daventry District, vol 3b page 1338) and left the parish on 6 Oct 1961, returning about 20 Jun 1964. They left again for Greens Norton in the summer of 1967.

Children:

SNEDKER, Zoe Maud	1955-1967>
SNEDKER, Brian Garry	1958-1967>
SNEDKER, Lisa Gay	1960-1967>
SNEDKER, Tracy	1961-1967>

Residence:

From	To	
<1955	1958	Daventry District
1958	1961	Little Preston House, Little Preston
1964	1967	Old West Farm, Little Preston
1967	1967>	Greens Norton

Sources:

Maidford School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**SMITH, Leonard**

**1872-1921>**

The son of Edward and Sarah SMITH, Leonard was born at Everdon in 1872 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1872, Daventry District, vol 3b page 108) and came to Preston Capes in 1891 where he worked as a farm labourer and shepherd. He left the parish for Weedon and married Flora Margaret CARVELL in 1905 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1905, Daventry District, vol 3b page 137) moving back to Preston Capes with his family in 1910 leaving about 24 Sep 1912.

Children:

SMITH, Flora Jane	1906-1927>	
SMITH, Frank	1908-1912>	
SMITH, Frederick	1910-1911	
SMITH, Jack	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1912	Daventry District
SMITH, Alice M.	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1915	Daventry District
SMITH, Margery E.	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1921	Daventry District

Residence:

From	To	
1872	1890	Everdon
1890	1905	Little Preston
1905	1910	Weedon
1910	1912	Appletree Cottage (west house), Little Preston
1912	1921>	Daventry District

Sources:

FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 PC1204 FO77 PG1
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14PN8451 RD164 SD1 ED4 SN51B

**SMITH, Letitia**

**see TOWNSEND, Letitia**

**1741/42-1822**

**SMITH, Letitia**

**1769-1769>**

The daughter of Richard and Letitia SMITH (née TOWNSEND), Letitia was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Mar 1769.

Residence:

From	To	
1769	1769>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Letitia**

**1811-1881>**

The daughter of Richard and Mary SMITH (née HARRIS), Letitia was born on 30 Aug 1811 and baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Jan 1812. She left the parish with her father shortly after her mother's death. Letitia did not marry and in 1881 was living off her own means.

Residence:

From	To	
1811	1822	Preston Capes
1822	<1881	Daventry
<1881	1881>	8 Warwick Street, Daventry

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives

**SMITH, Lorraine Ellen**

**<1953-1954>**

The daughter of James and Nellie SMITH.

Residence:

From	To	
1953	1954	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers      Northants County Council Library Services

**SMITH, Louisa** **1819-1893**

The daughter of Richard and Mary SMITH (née HARRIS), Louisa was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Jan 1819. She left the parish with her father shortly after her mother's death and married Samuel Reynolds SODEN, a coachbuilder, in Daventry in 1844 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1844, Daventry District, vol 15 page 329). Louisa died at Daventry in 1893 at the age of 74 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1893, Daventry District, vol 3b page 60).

Children:

SODEN, Charles Reynolds	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1847	Daventry
Emma	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1850	Daventry
Samuel Reynolds	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1852	Daventry
Edward Harris	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1859	Daventry
Elizabeth	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1860	Daventry

Residence:

From	To	
1819	1822	Preston Capes
1822	1844	Daventry
1844	1893	1 Warwick Street, Daventry

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
 FreeBMD      www.freebmd.org.uk  
 1881 UK Census      UK National Archives

**SMITH, Mabel Dorothy** **1914-1998**

The daughter of Edmund J. and Selina SMITH (née McGIBBON), Mabel was born at Hendon on 18 Sep 1914 and married James Charles ARCHER in 1938 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1938, Watford District, vol 3a page 2909). They moved to Little Preston about 28 May 1945. They left for Isham about 10 Dec 1949. Her husband died in 1985 and Mabel moved to Kettering to live with her son James. She died there in 1998 at the age of 83 (Reg: Jul 1998, Kettering District, reg a52d ent 214 DOR 798).

Children:

ARCHER, David James	1939-1949>
ARCHER, Richard John	1942-1949>
ARCHER, Anthony Edward	1944-1988>
ARCHER, James Alan	1946-1998>

Residence:

From	To	
1914	1918>	Hendon District
<1938	1945	Watford District
1945	1949	Appletree Cottage (west house), Little Preston
1949	1985	Isham
1985	1998	Kettering

Sources:

FreeBMD      www.freebmd.org.uk  
 Preston Capes School Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119  
 Preston Capes Baptism Registers      Preston Capes Current Incumbent  
 Preston Capes Electoral Registers      Northants County Council Library Services

**SMITH, Margaret** **<1956-1979>**

The wife of Robert S. SMITH.

Residence:

From	To	
1974	1979	Lilac Cottage, Little Preston

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers      Northants County Council Library Services

**SMITH, Margaret E.** **<1945-1964>**

Residence:

From	To	
1963	1964	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers      Northants County Council Library Services

**SMITH, Maria** 1825/26-1841>

Maria was born in 1825/26 and was employed as a servant by John JOHNSON.

Residence:

From      To  
1841      1841>      Preston Capes

Sources:

1841 UK Census      Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/10 PG14

**SMITH, Martha** 1701-1701>

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SMITH (née HADDON), Martha was born on 14 Dec 1701 and baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Dec 1701.

Residence:

From      To  
1701      1701>      Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Martha** 1718-1741

The daughter of John and Elizabeth SMITH (née GREGORY), Martha was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Feb 1718. She was buried in the churchyard on 2 Jan 1741.

Residence:

From      To  
1718      1741      Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Martha** see WILDING, Martha <1739-1761>

**SMITH, Martha** 1777-1777>

The daughter of Richard and Letitia SMITH (née TOWNSEND), Martha was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Nov 1777.

Residence:

From      To  
1777      1777>      Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Martha** 1785-1810>

The daughter of David and Mary SMITH (née WATTS), Martha was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Jan 1785 and married Thomas FARR by banns at the same church on 27 Dec 1809.

Residence:

From      To  
1785      1810>      Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Marriage Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Martha** <1788-1806>

Children:

SMITH, Ann      1806-1806>

Residence:

From      To  
<1806      1806>      Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Martin** <1591-1631

Martin was employed as an agricultural labourer and was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Mary SMITH, the licence being issued on 27 Jan 1609. He was buried in the churchyard on 24 Jul 1631.

Children:

SMITH, Ann      1615-1615>

SMITH, Joyce      1617-1644>

SMITH, Joan      1619-1619>

SMITH, William      1621-1653>

---

SMITH, Jane 1624-1641  
SMITH, John 1627-1627>  
SMITH, Elizabeth 1629-1629>

Residence:

From To  
<1609 1631 Preston Capes

Sources:

Northants Marriage Licence Bonds Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** <1591-1631

The daughter of Peter and Agnes SMITH, Mary married Martin SMITH, the licence being issued on 27 Jan 1609. She was buried in the churchyard on 18 Jul 1631.

Children:

SMITH, Ann 1615-1615>  
SMITH, Joyce 1617-1644>  
SMITH, Joan 1619-1619>  
SMITH, William 1621-1653>  
SMITH, Jane 1624-1641  
SMITH, John 1627-1627>  
SMITH, Elizabeth 1629-1629>

Residence:

From To  
<1609 1631 Preston Capes

Sources:

Northants Marriage Licence Bonds Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** <1597-1597>

The daughter of Peter and Joyce SMITH (née BUCKBY).

Residence:

From To  
<1597 1597> Preston Capes

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** see FALWELL, Mary <1601-1636

**SMITH, Mary** 1622-1636>

The daughter of John and Mary SMITH (née FALWELL), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Jul 1622.

Residence:

From To  
1622 1636> Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

1. Will of John SMITH, her father, signed on 22 Aug 1636, the bequest being the sum of £40 to be paid on her 21<sup>st</sup> birthday or wedding day
2. Will of Mary SMITH, her mother, signed on 9 Dec 1636, the bequest being some household items plus half her linen plus one third of her pewter

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** 1624-1624>

The daughter of Henry and Elizabeth SMITH (née SMALLBONE), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Dec 1624.

Residence:

From To  
1624 1624> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** <1610-1628>

The wife of Thomas SMITH.

Children:



---

**SMITH, Mary** 1628-1673>  
Residence:  
From To  
<1628 1628> Preston Capes  
Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** 1628-1673>  
The daughter of Thomas and Mary SMITH, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Jun 1628 and married Peter NEWBERY at the same church on 10 Feb 1656.  
Children:  
NEWBERY, Mary 1657-1657>  
NEWBERY, Elizabeth 1659-1659>  
NEWBERY, Thomas 1661-1752  
NEWBERY, Peter 1663-1663>  
NEWBERY, Sarah 1665-1724  
NEWBERY, Samuel 1667-1667>  
Residence:  
From To  
1628 1673> Preston Capes  
Executor:  
Solely of her husband's estate on 5 Jul 1673  
Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** <1613-1645  
Mary was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married William BAKER at the parish church on 16 Oct 1631. Mary was buried in the churchyard on 3 Jan 1645.  
Residence:  
From To  
<1631 1645 Preston Capes  
Named Beneficiary:  
Will of William BAKER, her husband, signed on 17 Aug 1632  
Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** 1649-1649>  
The daughter of Richard and Alice SMITH, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Dec 1649.  
Residence:  
From To  
1649 1649> Preston Capes  
Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** 1652-1652>  
The daughter of Henry and Anne SMITH (née GREENE), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Jan 1652.  
Residence:  
From To  
1652 1652> Preston Capes  
Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** <1635-1653>  
The wife of William SMITH.  
Children:  
SMITH, Thomas 1653-1653>  
Residence:  
From To  
<1653 1653> Preston Capes  
Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

---

**SMITH, Mary** <1642-1669

The wife of Henry SMITH, Mary died on 25 Mar 1669 and was buried in the churchyard on 29 Mar.

Residence:

From	To	
<1669	1669	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Mary** <1661-1728

The wife of Peter SMITH, Mary was buried in the churchyard on 24 Jan 1728.

Children:

SMITH, Peter	1679-1730>
SMITH, John	1681-1681
SMITH, Richard	1682-1682>
SMITH, Mary	1685-1686
SMITH, John	1687-1687>
SMITH, Hannah	1692-1692>
SMITH, Thomas	1693-1694
SMITH, Mary	1696-1696>

Residence:

From	To	
<1679	1728	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** 1685-1686

The daughter of Peter and Mary SMITH, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Mar 1685. She was only about 3 months old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 22 Jun 1686.

Residence:

From	To	
1685	1686	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** 1688-1688>

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SMITH (née HADDON), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 31 Jul 1688.

Residence:

From	To	
1688	1688>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Mary** 1693-1695>

The daughter of Henry and Joanna SMITH, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Oct 1693.

Residence:

From	To	
1693	1695>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Henry SMITH, her father, signed on 17 Aug 1632

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** 1696-1696>

The daughter of Peter and Mary SMITH, Mary was born on 2 Aug 1696 and baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Sep 1696.

Residence:

From	To	
1696	1696>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Mary** <1702-1757

Mary came to Preston Capes upon her marriage to John BAILEY at Bugbrooke on 20 Oct 1720. Mary

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

was buried in the churchyard on 13 Oct 1757.

Children:

BAILEY, Richard	1721-1721
BAILEY, John	1722-1723
BAILEY, James	1724-1725
BAILEY, Mary	1726-1726
BAILEY, Charles	1727-1765>
BAILEY, Mary	1730-1806
BAILEY, John	1733-1816
BAILEY, James	1734-1735

Residence:

From	To	
<1720	1720	Bugbrooke
1720	1757	Preston Capes

Sources:

Bugbrooke Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** **1703-1732>**

The daughter of Edward and Anne SMITH, Mary was born on 13 May 1703 and baptised at the parish church on 21 May.

Residence:

From	To	
1703	1757	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Anne SMITH, her mother, signed made on 7 Mar 1732

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** **1713-1730**

The daughter of John and Elizabeth SMITH (née GREGORY), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Jan 1713. She died on 12 May 1730 at the age of 17 and was buried in the churchyard on 14 May.

Residence:

From	To	
1713	1730	Preston Capes

Memorial: location 40 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Mary SMITH daughter of John SMITH by Elizabeth his wife who died May 12 A. D. 1730 in the 17th year of her age

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials Register	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SMITH, Mary** **1745-1747**

The daughter of Peter and Martha SMITH (née WILDING), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Mar 1745. She was only about 21 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 29 Nov 1747.

Residence:

From	To	
1745	1747	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Mary** **1749-1749**

The daughter of William and Ann SMITH (née ADAMS), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Jun 1749. She lived for only about 10 days and was buried in the churchyard on 21 Jun 1749.

Residence:

From	To	
1749	1749	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Mary</b>		<b>1754-1755</b>
The daughter of Peter and Martha SMITH (née WILDING), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 May 1754. She lived for only about 13 months and was buried in the churchyard on 14 Jun 1755.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1754	1755	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Mary</b>		<b>1757-1757&gt;</b>
The daughter of Henry and Hannah SMITH, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 May 1757.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1757	1757>	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Mary</b>	see <b>WATTS, Mary</b>	<1763-1800>
<b>SMITH, Mary</b>		<1764-1796>
The wife of Charles SMITH.		
Children:		
SMITH, Thomas		1782-1851
SMITH, John		1784-1784>
SMITH, Elizabeth		1787-1787>
SMITH, Charles		1789-1790
SMITH, Charles		1793-1861
SMITH, Mary		1796-1816>
Residence:		
From	To	
<1782	1796>	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Mary</b>		<b>1775-1775&gt;</b>
The daughter of Richard and Letitia SMITH (née TOWNSEND), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 26 Jan 1775.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1775	1775>	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Mary</b>	see <b>HARRIS, Mary</b>	<b>1784-1822</b>
<b>SMITH, Mary</b>		<b>1796-1816&gt;</b>
The daughter of Charles and Mary SMITH, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Feb 1796. Living 13 Oct 1816.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1796	1816>	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Mary</b>		<1786-1804>
The wife of Edward SMITH.		
Children:		
SMITH, Edward	bap. 26 Feb 1804	Preston Capes
Residence:		
From	To	
<1804	1804>	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Mary</b>		<b>1832/33-1851&gt;</b>
Born at Woodford Halse in 1832/33, Mary was employed as a servant by Edward FLOWERS.		
Residence:		

<p>From      To 1832/33    ~1850 ~1850      1851&gt;</p>	<p>Woodford Halse Tunningham Farm, Little Preston</p>
Sources:	
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo226 pg20
<b>SMITH, Mary</b>	see <b>TOMLIN, Mary</b> <1835-1853>
<b>SMITH, Mary</b>	see <b>COUPLAND, Mary</b> <1905-1946>
<b>SMITH, Mary Ann</b>	1821-1868
<p>The daughter of Edward and Mary SMITH, Mary was born at Woodford Halse and baptised at the parish church there on 22 Jul 1821. She was employed as a servant and married John Cooke MARRIOTT in 1840 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1840, Daventry District, vol 15 page 335). Mary came to the parish with her family in 1848. She died at the age of 47 and was buried in the churchyard on 6 Feb 1868.</p>	
Children:	
MARRIOTT, William	1842-1899
MARRIOTT, Frances Susannah	1843-1921
MARRIOTT, Ellen	bap. 7 Mar 1845      Woodford Halse
MARRIOTT, John	1846-1903
MARRIOTT, Stephen	1849-1855
MARRIOTT, Eliza	1851-1861>
MARRIOTT, Thomas	1855-1937
MARRIOTT, Edward	1857-1900
MARRIOTT, Henry	1861-1861
Residence:	
<p>From      To 1821      1848 1848      1868</p>	<p>Woodford Halse Little Preston</p>
Sources:	
Woodford Halse Baptisms Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO226 PG21
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO98 PG12
<b>SMITH, Mary Ann</b>	1845-1907
<p>The daughter of George and Ann SMITH, Mary was born at Everdon in 1845 and was working as a servant at the time of her marriage to Edward GIBBS at Preston Capes on 8 Jun 1871. They left the parish for Staverton about 29 Nov 1880 and moved again in the 1880s to Daventry.</p>	
Children:	
GIBBS, Annie	1871-1911>
GIBBS, William	1873-1911>
GIBBS, Thomas	1875-1911>
GIBBS, Mary Ann	1877-1878
GIBBS, George Smith	1878-1891>
GIBBS, Edward	1880-1911>
Residence:	
<p>From      To 1845      1871 1871      1880 1880      ~1886 ~1886    ~1896 ~1896    1907 1907      1937</p>	<p>Everdon Preston Capes Staverton 25 School Street, Daventry 17 Oxford Street, Daventry 15 St James Street, Daventry</p>
Sources:	
1861 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office
1871 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1881 UK Census	Staverton - RG11 pc1558 fo81 pg17
1891 UK Census	Daventry - RG12 pc1205 fo161 pg8
1901 UK Census	Daventry - RG13 pc1434 fo10 pg11
<b>SMITH, Mary Jane</b>	see <b>HANCOCK, Mary Jane</b> 1847/48-1871>
<b>SMITH, Mary Jane</b>	see <b>WAREING, Mary Jane</b> 1876-1915>

---

**SMITH, Mary Winifred****<1927-1933>**

The daughter of Albert and Winifred Maud SMITH (née JOHNSON), Mary was born in the Peterborough District on 25 Mar 1927 and moved to Preston Capes with her parents from Byfield about 27 Mar 1933, when she began at the village school. She left the parish for Bedford about 25 Oct.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1927	~1932	Peterborough District
~1932	1933	Byfield
1933	1933	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**SMITH, Nellie****<1935-1954>**

The wife of James SMITH.

**Children:**

SMITH, Lorraine Ellen <1953-1954>

**Residence:**

From	To	
1953	1954	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**SMITH, Peter****<1573-1617**

The husband of Agnes SMITH, Peter was a husbandman. He was buried in the churchyard on 2 Aug 1617.

**Children:**

SMITH, Mary	<1609-1631
SMITH, Peter	<1579-1631
SMITH, Alice	<1614-1625
SMITH, John	<1596-1636

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1591	1617	Preston Capes

**Bondsman:**

Marriage licence of his daughter Mary to Martin SMITH on 27 Jan 1609, when he also gave his consent

**Executor:**

Overseer of the will of Edmund FLAWNE on 16 Jun 1610

Overseer of the will of John BLISS on 11 Oct 1617

**Will:**

In his will, made on 29 Jul 1617, Peter made the following bequests:

- one 2 year old cow to his wife's kinswoman Agnes KETCH
- that John CHAMBERLAIN be overseer of his will
- the residue to his wife and son John to be equally divided between them
- that his son John be sole executor of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to John SMITH, his son, on 20 Sep 1617

**Sources:**

Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Peter****<1579-1631**

The son of Peter and Agnes SMITH, Peter married Joyce BUCKBY. He was buried in the churchyard on 29 Sep 1631.

**Children:**

SMITH, Mary	<1597-1597>
SMITH, Agnes	<1597-1631>
SMITH, Henry	<1597-1635>
SMITH, Thomas	<1597-1597>
SMITH, Richard	<1597-1597>
SMITH, Jane	<1597-1597>

Residence:

From To  
<1597 1631 Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Thomas BUCKBY, his father-in-law, signed on 20 Mar 1597

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Peter**

**1626-1636>**

The son of John and Mary SMITH (née FALWELL), Peter was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Jul 1626.

Residence:

From To  
1626 1636> Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

1. Will of John SMITH, his father, signed on 22 Aug 1636, the bequest being the sum of £40 to be paid on his 21<sup>st</sup> birthday
2. Will of Mary SMITH, his mother, signed on 9 Dec 1636, the bequest being some household items and livestock plus one third of her pewter

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Peter**

**1638-1638>**

The son of John and Anne SMITH, Peter was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Jan 1638.

Residence:

From To  
1638 1638> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Peter**

**<1661-1716**

The husband of Mary SMITH, Peter was buried in the churchyard on 19 Aug 1716.

Children:

SMITH, Peter 1679-1730>  
SMITH, John 1681-1681  
SMITH, Richard 1682-1682>  
SMITH, Mary 1685-1686  
SMITH, John 1687-1687>  
SMITH, Hannah 1692-1692>  
SMITH, Thomas 1693-1694  
SMITH, Mary 1696-1696>

Residence:

From To  
<1679 1716 Preston Capes

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1685-1687

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Peter**

**1679-1730>**

The son of Peter and Mary SMITH, Peter was baptised at Preston Capes on 10 Oct 1679 and became a tailor by trade. He married twice; firstly to Anne TIDMAN, the licence being issued for the parish church on 22 Sep 1703 and after her death to Ann in 1719/20.

Children:

SMITH, Peter 1721-1721>  
SMITH, Richard 1723-1723>

Residence:

From To  
1679 1730> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, Peter</b>	<b>1713-1713</b>
The son of John and Elizabeth SMITH (née GREGORY), Peter was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 May 1713. He was only about 3 weeks old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 17 Jun 1713.	
Residence:	
From	To
1713	1713
	Preston Capes
Sources:	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, Peter</b>	<b>1716-1794</b>
The son of John and Elizabeth SMITH (née GREGORY), Peter was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 Mar 1716. He became a tailor and married Martha WILDING at the parish church on 19 Jul 1739. Peter was buried in the churchyard on 1 Jan 1794.	
Children:	
SMITH, Richard	1739-1818
SMITH, William	1740-1740>
SMITH, John	1742-1747
SMITH, Peter	1744-1756
SMITH, Mary	1745-1747
SMITH, John	1747-1747>
SMITH, Thomas	1749-1763>
SMITH, Elizabeth	1752-1752>
SMITH, Mary	1754-1755
SMITH, Samuel	1758-1777>
SMITH, David	1761-1829
Residence:	
From	To
1716	1794
	Preston Capes
Witness:	
Will of William BIRD on 19 Dec 1772	
Sources:	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, Peter</b>	<b>1721-1721&gt;</b>
The son of Peter and Ann SMITH, Peter was born on 23 Jul 1721 and baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Jul.	
Residence:	
From	To
1721	1721>
	Preston Capes
Sources:	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, Peter</b>	<b>1744-1756&gt;</b>
The son of Peter and Martha SMITH (née WILDING), Peter was baptised at Preston Capes on 26 Aug 1744 and left the parish for Wicken upon being awarded an apprenticeship as a shoemaker on 3 May 1756.	
Residence:	
From	To
1744	1756
1756	1756>
	Preston Capes Wicken
Sources:	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Butler Apprenticeships	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, Phoebe Elizabeth</b>	<b>see FRENCH, Phoebe Elizabeth</b>
<b>SMITH, Phyllis M.</b>	<b>see RELPH, Phyllis M.</b>
<b>SMITH, Queenie Joyce Irene</b>	<b>1866-1909</b> <b>1928-1983&gt;</b> <b>1924-2004</b>
The daughter of Frederick Thomas and ? SMITH (née TANSER), Queenie was born in 1924 and worked as a doctor's receptionist. She married Joseph E. ANDREWS at Northampton in 1947 and	



Last update: 29 March 2015

after his death moved to Little Preston with her son. Queenie married again, to Herbert David John BRETNALL of Woodford Halse, at Preston Capes on 29 Sep 1984, the banns having been published on 8 Jul, 15 Jul and 22 Jul. Queenie died in 2004 at the age of 80 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes.

**Children:**

ANDREWS, Paul F. 1956-1981>

**Residence:**

From	To	
1924	1974	Northampton
1974	2004	Pine Trees, Little Preston

**Memorial:** location 224 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Queenie J. I. BRETNALL 1924-2004. Treasured wife, mother and grandmother

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1924, Northampton, vol 3b page 116
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1947, Northampton, vol 3b page 1654
Preston Capes Marriage Registers	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SMITH, Rebecca**

**1657-1658**

The daughter of Richard and Alice SMITH, Rebecca was born on 15 Mar 1657 and baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Mar. She lived for only about 3 months and died on 9 Jun 1658. Rebecca was buried in the churchyard the following day.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1657	1658	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Rebecca**

**1658>-1660**

The daughter of Richard and Alice SMITH, Rebecca was born between 1658 and 1660 and was buried in the churchyard on 15 Dec 1660.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1658>	1660	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Richard**

**<1597-1597>**

The son of Peter and Joyce SMITH (née BUCKBY).

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1597	1597>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Richard**

**1620-1701**

The son of John and Mary SMITH (née FALWELL), Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Jun 1620 and married Alice. Richard was buried in the churchyard on 6 Feb 1701.

**Children:**

SMITH, Mary	1649-1649>
SMITH, Alice	1650-1677
SMITH, Elizabeth	1651-1651>
SMITH, Anne	1653-1653>
SMITH, Hannah	1655-1727
SMITH, Rebecca	1657-1658
SMITH, Rebecca	1658>-1660
SMITH, Richard	1660-1660>
SMITH, John	1669-1670

**Residence:**

From	To	
1620	1701	Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**

Last update: 29 March 2015

1. Will of John SMITH, his father, signed on 22 Aug 1636, the bequest being the sum of £40 to be paid on his 21<sup>st</sup> birthday plus some furniture
2. Will of Mary SMITH, his mother, signed on 9 Dec 1636, the bequest being the residue of her estate

**Parish Offices:**

Churchwarden 1674-1675; 1687-1689

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Richard**

**1640-1640>**

The son of John and Anne SMITH, Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Mar 1640.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1640	1640>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Richard**

**1660-1660>**

The son of Richard and Alice SMITH, Richard was born on 22 Nov 1660 and baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Dec.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1660	1660>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Richard**

**1682-1682>**

The son of Peter and Mary SMITH, Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Mar 1682.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1682	1682>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Richard**

**1723-1723>**

The son of Peter and Ann SMITH, Richard, was born on 6 Mar 1723 and baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Mar.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1723	1723>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Richard**

**1739-1818**

The son of Peter and Martha SMITH (née WILDING), Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Nov 1739. He became a tailor and married Letitia TOWNSEND at the parish church on 7 Apr 1768, the banns having been published on 6 Mar, 13 Mar and 20 Mar. Richard died at the age of 78 and was buried in the churchyard on 5 Sep 1818.

**Children:**

SMITH, Elizabeth	1771-1771>
SMITH, Letitia	1769-1769>
SMITH, Martha	1777-1777>
SMITH, Mary	1775-1775>
SMITH, Richard	1780-1819>

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1739	1818	Preston Capes

**Witness:**

Will of Ann GOLDICUTT on 8 Mar 1795

**Bondsman:**

Administration of the estate of William QUINNEY on 15 May 1805

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

---

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Richard** **1753-1754**

The son of Henry and Hannah SMITH, Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 Oct 1753. He was only about 7 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 30 May 1754.

Residence:

From	To	
1753	1754	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Richard** **1780-1822>**

The son of Richard and Letitia SMITH (née TOWNSEND), Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Mar 1780. He became a tailor and married twice; firstly to Ann and after her death in 1804 to Mary HARRIS by licence at Preston Capes on 7 Jan 1808.

Children:

SMITH, Emma	1809-1837
SMITH, Letitia	1811-1822>
SMITH, Richard	1813-1859
SMITH, Thomas	1816-1824
SMITH, Louisa	1819-1822>

Residence:

From	To	
1780	1822>	Preston Capes

Witness:

Will of Robert CHAMBERLAIN on 6 Feb 1802

Parish Rate:

Year	£	s	d
1822		5	0
1824		5	0

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Richard** **1813-1859**

The son of Richard and Mary SMITH (née HARRIS), Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 31 Dec 1813. He learned a trade as a tailor and married Catherine. He died on 30 Sep 1859 at the age of 46 and was buried in the churchyard on 6 Oct.

Residence:

From	To	
1813	1859	Preston Capes

Witness:

Will of John SHEPPARD on 14 Oct 1857

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Joseph KEY signed on 23 Aug 1847

Administration:

Richard did not leave a will and the administration of his estate, amounting to under £200, was granted to his wife Catherine on 13 Feb 1860

Memorial: location 81 on the churchyard plan

To the memory of Richard SMITH who departed this life September 30 1859 aged 46. Catharine SMITH relict of the above who departed this life January 23 1862 aged 50

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census Register	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/6 PG6
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO221 PG11
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SMITH, Robert** **<1598-1616>**

Last update: 29 March 2015

Robert was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Anne SMITH at the parish church on 5 May 1616.

Residence:

From	To	
<1616	1616>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Robert S.**

<1956-1979>

The husband of Margaret SMITH.

Residence:

From	To	
1974	1979	Lilac Cottage, Little Preston

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**SMITH, Samuel**

1758-1777>

The son of Peter and Martha SMITH (née WILDING), Samuel was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Jul 1758. He became a tailor.

Residence:

From	To	
1758	1777>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Sara L.**

<1961-1980>

Residence:

From	To	
1979	1980	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**SMITH, Sarah**

<1644-1644

The daughter of Joyce SMITH, Sarah was buried in the churchyard on 11 Feb 1644.

Residence:

From	To	
<1644	1644	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Sarah**

<1641-1709

The wife of William SMITH, Sarah was buried in the churchyard on 9 Jun 1709.

Children:

SMITH, Thomas	1659-1672
SMITH, Anne	1661-1661
SMITH, William	1664-1664

Residence:

From	To	
<1659	1709	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Sarah**

1695-1695>

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SMITH (née HADDON), Sarah was born on 2 Sep 1695 and baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Oct.

Residence:

From	To	
1695	1695>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SMITH, Sarah**

1755-1839

The daughter of Henry and Hannah SMITH, Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 May 1755 and married Thomas INNS, by banns, at the parish church on 12 Oct 1777. She died at the age of 83 and was buried in the churchyard on 26 Apr 1839.

Children:

INNS, Thomas	1778-1778>
--------------	------------

INNS, Susannah	1781-1781>	
INNS, John	1783-1783>	
INNS, James	1787-1787>	
INNS, Mary	1790-1790>	
INNS, Charles	1793-1815	
INNS, Henry	1795-1795	
INNS, Henry	1798-1856	
INNS, William	1802-1802>	
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1755	1839	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Sarah</b>		<b>1800-1842&gt;</b>
The daughter of David and Mary SMITH (née WATTS), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Aug 1800 and left the parish upon her marriage to George WATERS of Staverton, by banns at Preston Capes on 30 Nov 1830.		
<b>Children:</b>		
WATERS, John	bap. 2 Dec 1832	Staverton
WATERS, Mary Ann	bap. 15 Feb 1835	Staverton
WATERS, Helena	bap. 16 Apr 1837	Staverton
WATERS, George	bap. 19 Jun 1842	Staverton
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1800	1830	Preston Capes
1830	1842>	Staverton
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk	
<b>SMITH, Sarah</b>	see ADAMS, Sarah	<b>1823/24-1901</b>
<b>SMITH, Thomas</b>		<b>&lt;1481-1481</b>
The son of Alice SMITH.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1481	1481>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Thomas</b>		<b>&lt;1597-1597&gt;</b>
The son of Peter and Joyce SMITH (née BUCKBY).		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1597	1597>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Thomas</b>		<b>&lt;1606-1628</b>
The husband of Agnes SMITH, Thomas was buried in the churchyard on 12 Mar 1628.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1624	1628	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Thomas</b>		<b>&lt;1610-1657</b>
The husband of Mary SMITH, Thomas died on 3 Dec 1657 and was buried in the churchyard the following day.		
<b>Children:</b>		
SMITH, Mary	1628-1673>	
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	

---

<1628	1657	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Thomas</b>		<b>1647-1647&gt;</b>
The son of John and Anne SMITH, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Jan 1647.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1647	1647>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Thomas</b>		<b>1653-1653&gt;</b>
The son of William and Mary SMITH, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 Aug 1653.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1653	1653>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Thomas</b>		<b>1659-1672</b>
The son of William and Sarah SMITH, Thomas was born on 29 Dec 1659 and baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Jan. He was buried in the churchyard on 1 Mar 1672.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1659	1672	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Thomas</b>		<b>1664-1734&gt;</b>
The son of Astill and Elizabeth SMITH, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Sep 1664. He worked as an agricultural labourer and married Elizabeth HADDON at St. Sepulchres, Northampton on 14 Jul 1687.		
<b>Children:</b>		
SMITH, Mary		1688-1688>
SMITH, Elizabeth		1689-1780
SMITH, Thomas		1691-1691>
SMITH, Alice		1693-1728
SMITH, Sarah		1695-1695>
SMITH, Ann		1698-1698>
SMITH, Martha		1701-1701>
SMITH, Jane		1703-1789
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1664	1734>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
St Sepulchres Nton Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Thomas</b>		<b>1690-1695&gt;</b>
The son of Henry and Joanna SMITH, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Apr 1690.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1690	1695>	Preston Capes
<b>Named Beneficiary:</b>		
Will of Henry SMITH, his father, signed on 13 Jan 1695		
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SMITH, Thomas</b>		<b>1691-1691&gt;</b>
The son of Thomas and Elizabeth SMITH (née HADDON), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Aug 1691.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1691	1691>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>SMITH, Thomas</b><br/>         The son of Peter and Mary SMITH, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Feb 1693. He was only about 3 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 26 May 1694.<br/>         Residence:<br/>             From      To<br/>             1693      1694<br/>         Sources:<br/>             Preston Capes Baptisms Register<br/>             Preston Capes Burials Register</p>   | <p>Northamptonshire Record Office<br/> <b>1693-1694</b><br/>         Preston Capes<br/>         Northamptonshire Record Office<br/>         Northamptonshire Record Office</p>   |
| <p><b>SMITH, Thomas</b><br/>         The son of Peter and Martha SMITH (née WILDING), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Jan 1749 and left the parish in 1763 upon his apprenticeship as a shoemaker to John SMITH of Daventry.<br/>         Residence:<br/>             From      To<br/>             1749      1763<br/>             1763      1763&gt;<br/>         Sources:<br/>             Preston Capes Baptisms Register<br/>             Preston Capes Butler Apprenticeships</p>   | <p>Northamptonshire Record Office<br/> <b>1749-1763&gt;</b><br/>         Preston Capes<br/>         Daventry<br/>         Northamptonshire Record Office<br/>         Northamptonshire Record Office</p>   |
| <p><b>SMITH, Thomas</b><br/>         The son of Henry and Hannah SMITH, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Mar 1759. He lived for only a few days and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Mar.<br/>         Residence:<br/>             From      To<br/>             1759      1759<br/>         Sources:<br/>             Preston Capes Baptisms Register<br/>             Preston Capes Burials Register</p>   | <p>Northamptonshire Record Office<br/> <b>1759-1759</b><br/>         Preston Capes<br/>         Northamptonshire Record Office<br/>         Northamptonshire Record Office</p>   |
| <p><b>SMITH, Thomas</b><br/>         The son of Charles and Mary SMITH, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Mar 1782 and became a farm labourer. He was married and worked for the Revd. Valentine KNIGHTLEY during his later life. Thomas died at the age of 69 and was buried in the churchyard on 2 Nov 1851.<br/>         Residence:<br/>             From      To<br/>             1782      &lt;1841<br/>             &lt;1841      1851<br/>         Sources:<br/>             Preston Capes Baptisms Register<br/>             1841 UK Census<br/>             1851 UK Census<br/>             Preston Capes Burials Register</p> | <p>Northamptonshire Record Office<br/> <b>1782-1851</b><br/>         Preston Capes<br/>         The Old Rectory, Preston Capes<br/>         Northamptonshire Record Office<br/>         Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/5 PG4<br/>         Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO216 PG1<br/>         Northamptonshire Record Office</p> |
| <p><b>SMITH, Thomas</b><br/>         The son of Richard and Mary SMITH (née HARRIS), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Mar 1816. He was only 6 years old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 27 Jun 1824.<br/>         Residence:<br/>             From      To<br/>             1816      1824<br/>         Sources:<br/>             Preston Capes Baptisms Register<br/>             Preston Capes Burials Register</p>  | <p>Northamptonshire Record Office<br/> <b>1816-1824</b><br/>         Preston Capes<br/>         Northamptonshire Record Office<br/>         Northamptonshire Record Office</p>   |
| <p><b>SMITH, Thomas</b><br/>         The son of John and Urania SMITH, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 May 1818.<br/>         Residence:<br/>             From      To<br/>             1818      1818&gt;<br/>         Sources:<br/>             Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p>   | <p>Northamptonshire Record Office<br/> <b>1818-1818&gt;</b><br/>         Preston Capes<br/>         Northamptonshire Record Office</p>   |
| <p><b>SMITH, Thomas</b><br/>         The son of Charles and Alice SMITH (née WARREN), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 14</p>   | <p>Northamptonshire Record Office<br/> <b>1819-1819</b></p>  |

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

Feb 1819. He lived for only about 8 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 9 Apr 1819.

Residence:

From	To	
1819	1819	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Thomas**

**1820-1852**

The son of Charles and Alice SMITH (née WARREN), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 Jan 1820. He worked as an agricultural labourer and married Sarah ADAMS by banns at the parish church on 5 Nov 1849. Thomas died at the age of 32 and was buried in the churchyard on 29 Feb 1852.

Children:

SMITH, Alice	1852-1877
--------------	-----------

Residence:

From	To	
1820	1852	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG9
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO219 PG6
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Thomas**

**1870-1891>**

The son of William and Mary Jane SMITH (née HANCOCK), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Dec 1870. He left the parish with his parents for Daventry and then moved with them to Everdon where he worked as a farm labourer.

Residence:

From	To	
1870	1871	Preston Capes
1871	~1876	Daventry
~1876	~1886	Birds Yard, Church Road, Everdon
~1886	1891>	Main Street, Everdon

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO99 PG23
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives

**SMITH, Urania**

**1780/81-1843**

Born in 1780/81, Urania came to Preston Capes as the wife of John SMITH. She died at the age of 64 and was buried in the churchyard on 27 Jan 1843.

Children:

SMITH, William	1813-1834
SMITH, Jemima	1816-1816>
SMITH, Thomas	1818-1818>
SMITH, David	1820-1820>

Residence:

From	To	
<1813	1843	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG10
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SMITH, Urania**

**1835-1849**

The daughter of Charles and Alice SMITH (née WARREN), Urania was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Oct 1835. She was only 13 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 11 Mar 1849.

Residence:

From	To	
1835	1849	Preston Capes

Sources:



---

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG9
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, William</b>	<b>&lt;1510-1531</b>
William made his will on 4 Jul 1531.	
Residence:	
From	To
<1531	1531
Preston Capes	
Will:	
Signed on 4 Jul 1531	
Sources:	
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, William</b>	<b>1621-1653&gt;</b>
The son of Martin and Mary SMITH (née SMITH), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Feb 1621 and married Mary.	
Children:	
SMITH, Thomas	1653-1653>
Residence:	
From	To
1621	1653>
Preston Capes	
Sources:	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, William</b>	<b>&lt;1641-1680</b>
The husband of Sarah SMITH, William was buried in the churchyard on 3 Sep 1680.	
Children:	
SMITH, Thomas	1659-1672
SMITH, Anne	1661-1661
SMITH, William	1664-1664
Residence:	
From	To
<1659	1680
Preston Capes	
Sources:	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, William</b>	<b>1659-1659&gt;</b>
The son of Astill and Elizabeth SMITH, William was born on 1 Feb 1659 and baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Feb.	
Residence:	
From	To
1659	1659>
Preston Capes	
Sources:	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, William</b>	<b>1664-1664</b>
The son of William and Sarah SMITH, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Nov 1664. He lived for only about 6 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 4 Jan 1664.	
Residence:	
From	To
1664	1664
Preston Capes	
Sources:	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>SMITH, William</b>	<b>1692-1695&gt;</b>
The son of Henry and Joanna SMITH, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Jul 1692.	
Residence:	
From	To
1692	1695>
Preston Capes	
Named Beneficiary:	
Will of Henry SMITH, his father, signed on 13 Jan 1695	
Sources:	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

---

**SMITH, William** **1694-1733>**

The son of Edward and Anne SMITH, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 Sep 1694. He became a yeoman farmer and married Ann BROCKLIS of Moreton Pinkney.

Children:

[ROBINS, Ann](#) [1710-1710>](#)

Residence:

From	To	
1694	1733>	Preston Capes

Executor:

Joint administration of the estate of his father on 24 Feb 1733

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Northants Wills and Administrations</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>

**SMITH, William** **1716-1771>**

The son of John and Elizabeth SMITH (née GREGORY), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 May 1716. He became a yeoman farmer and married Ann ADAMS at Brockhall on 7 May 1747.

Children:

<a href="#">SMITH, Mary</a>	<a href="#">1749-1749</a>
<a href="#">SMITH, John</a>	<a href="#">1750-1750&gt;</a>
<a href="#">SMITH, William</a>	<a href="#">1752-1752&gt;</a>

Residence:

From	To	
1716	1771>	Preston Capes

Named beneficiary:

Will of John SMITH, signed on 31 Dec 1741

Parish Offices:

Land Tax Assessor 1752

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Brockhall Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Northants Wills and Administrations</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Land Tax Returns</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>

**SMITH, William** **1740-1740>**

The son of Peter and Martha SMITH (née WILDING), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Jan 1740.

Residence:

From	To	
1740	1740>	Preston Capes

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
---	--

**SMITH, William** **1752-1752>**

The son of William and Ann SMITH (née ADAMS), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Dec 1752.

Residence:

From	To	
1752	1752>	Preston Capes

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
---	--

**SMITH, William** **1813-1834**

The son of John and Urania SMITH, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 May 1813. He died at the age of 21 and was buried in the churchyard on 7 Sep 1834.

Residence:

From	To	
1813	1834	Preston Capes

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>

**SMITH, William** **1831-1871>**

The son of Charles and Alice SMITH (née WARREN), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Mar 1831. He trained with his father as a shoemaker but later worked as a groom and married Mary Jane HANCOCK at Preston Capes on 15 Nov 1868. They left the parish in 1871 for Daventry and then

moved to Everdon.

Children:

[SMITH, Thomas](#) [1870-1881](#)>  
SMITH, Eliza Emma born 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1873 Daventry

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">1831</a>	<a href="#">1871</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
1871	~1876	Daventry
~1876	1881>	Birds Yard, Church Road, Everdon

Sources:

<a href="#">1851 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO219 PG7</a>
<a href="#">1861 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO94 PG3</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">1871 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO99 PG23</a>
<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="#">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
<a href="#">1881 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>

**SMITH, William**

[1894-1903](#)>

The son of George SMITH, William was born on 20 Jun 1894 and came to Preston Capes with his parents from Hayfield, Derbys about 13 Jul 1903, when he began at the village school. They stayed for the summer and left the parish about 28 Oct 1903.

Residence:

From	To	
1894	1903	Hayfield, Derbys
<a href="#">1903</a>	<a href="#">1903</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
1903	1903>	Daventry

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes School Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119</a>
---	---

**SMITH, Winifred Maud**

see **JOHNSON, Winifred Maud** [<1908-1933](#)>

**SMITHSON, Alban**

[<1608-1627](#)>

The husband of Elizabeth SMITHSON.

Children:

[SMITHSON, Hester](#) [1626-1626](#)>  
[SMITHSON, Mary](#) [1627-1627](#)>

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">&lt;1626</a>	<a href="#">1627</a> >	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
---	--

**SMITHSON, Elizabeth**

[<1608-1665](#)

The wife of Alban SMITHSON, Elizabeth was buried in the churchyard on 15 Jul 1665.

Children:

[SMITHSON, Hester](#) [1626-1626](#)>  
[SMITHSON, Mary](#) [1627-1627](#)>

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">&lt;1626</a>	<a href="#">1665</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>

**SMITHSON, Hester**

[1626-1626](#)>

The daughter of Alban and Elizabeth SMITHSON, Hester was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Apr 1626.

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">1626</a>	<a href="#">1626</a> >	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
---	--

**SMITHSON, Mary**

[1627-1627](#)>

The daughter of Alban and Elizabeth SMITHSON, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Nov 1627.

Residence:

From	To	
1627	1627>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SNAPE, Sarah** see **JONES, Sarah** 1830-1903  
**SNAPES, Frank Charlie** 1922-1995

The son of Charlie and Fanny Elizabeth SNAPES (née HOPKINS), Frank was born in Bucks on 6 Dec 1922 and married Joan BARTON in London in 1948. They came to Little Preston in 1986. He was taken into hospital at Northampton where he died on 17 Jun 1995 at the age of 72.

Residence:

From	To	
1986	1995	Wayside, Little Preston

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1923, Amersham, vol 3a page 1544
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1948, Marylebone, vol 5d page 1050
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**SNAPES, Joan** see **BARTON, Joan** <1930-Present  
**SNEATH, Agnes** see **SMITH, Agnes** <1597-1631>  
**SNEATH, Agnes** 1622-1630>

The daughter of John and Agnes SNEATH (née SMITH), Agnes was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 May 1622.

Residence:

From	To	
1622	1630>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of John SNEATH, her father, signed on 2 Mar 1630

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Alice** 1627-1662>

The daughter of John and Agnes SNEATH (née SMITH), Alice was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Mar 1627. She left the parish upon her marriage to Richard WHITMILL of Slapton, at Preston Capes on 27 Nov 1662.

Residence:

From	To	
1627	1662	Preston Capes
1662	1662>	Slapton

Named Beneficiary:

Will of John SNEATH, her father, signed on 2 Mar 1630

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Alice** 1722-1722

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SNEATH (née SUTTON), Alice, the twin of Samuel, was born on 31 Dec 1722 and baptised at Peston Capes the following day. She lived for only about 12 days and was buried in the churchyard on 12 Jan 1722.

Residence:

From	To	
1722	1722	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Anne** see **PAYNE, Anne** 1654-1722  
**SNEATH, Anne** 1673-1673/74

The daughter of William and Keziah SNEATH, Anne was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Feb 1673. She died in 1673 or 1674.

Residence:

From	To	
1673	1673/74	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Anne**

**1674-1674**

The daughter of William and Keziah SNEATH, Anne was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Jan 1674. She was only about 4 weeks old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 20 Feb 1674.

Residence:

From	To	
1674	1674	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Ann**

**1698-1725**

The daughter of William and Ann SNEATH (née PAYNE), Ann was born on 16 Apr 1698 and baptised at Preston Capes the following day. She was buried in the churchyard on 19 Jul 1725.

Residence:

From	To	
1698	1725	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Ann**

**1707-1732**

The daughter of John and Mary SNEATH, Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Jan 1707. She was only 14 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 4 Oct 1732.

Residence:

From	To	
1707	1732	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Ann**

**1725-1727>**

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SNEATH (née SUTTON), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Jul 1725. With her parents she was the subject of a Settlement Certificate by the Overseers of the Poor for Preston Capes dated 3 May 1727 and moved to Newnham.

Residence:

From	To	
1725	1727	Preston Capes
1727	1727>	Newnham

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Settlement Certificates Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Edward**

**<1673-1673**

The son of William and Keziah SNEATH, Edward was buried in the churchyard on 23 May 1673.

Residence:

From	To	
<1673	1673	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Edward**

**1682-1682>**

The son of William and Keziah SNEATH, Edward was baptised at Preston Capes on 19 May 1682.

Residence:

From	To	
1682	1682>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Elizabeth**

**1678-1678>**

The daughter of William and Keziah SNEATH, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Mar 1678.

Residence:

From	To	
1678	1678>	Preston Capes

Sources:

---

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
**SNEATH, Elizabeth** see **SUTTON, Elizabeth** <1689-1727>  
**SNEATH, Elizabeth** 1690-1690>

The daughter of William and Ann SNEATH (née PAYNE), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Sep 1690.

Residence:

From	To	
1690	1690>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Elizabeth** 1700-1700>

The daughter of John and Mary SNEATH, Elizabeth was born on 23 Aug 1700 and baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Aug.

Residence:

From	To	
1700	1700>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Elizabeth** 1710-1727>

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SNEATH (née SUTTON), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 19 Nov 1710. With her parents she was the subject of a Settlement Certificate by the Overseers of the Poor for Preston Capes dated 3 May 1727 and moved to Newnham.

Residence:

From	To	
1710	1727	Preston Capes
1727	1727>	Newnham

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Settlement Certificates Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Elizabeth** 1733-1733>

The daughter of Thomas and Mary SNEATH (née SHEERS), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Mar 1733.

Residence:

From	To	
1733	1733>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Frances** 1706-1706

The daughter of John and Mary SNEATH, Frances, the twin of William, was born on 21 Nov 1706 and baptised at Preston Capes the same day. She lived for only a few days and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Nov 1706.

Residence:

From	To	
1706	1706	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, John** <1603-1630

John worked as a shepherd and was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Agnes SMITH at the parish church on 31 May 1621. He was buried in the churchyard on 4 Mar 1630.

Children:

SNEATH, Agnes	1622-1630>
SNEATH, John	1624-1643
SNEATH, Alice	1627-1662
SNEATH, Thomas	1631-1632
SNEATH, William	1631-1690

Residence:

From	To	
<1621	1630	Preston Capes

Will:

In his will, made on 2 Mar 1630, John made the following bequests:

- £20 to his son John to be paid on his 21<sup>st</sup> birthday
- £5 each to his daughters Agnes and Alice to be paid on their 21<sup>st</sup> birthdays
- 5s to his cousin Richard BALL
- 2s to his godson John RIGRAM
- that Richard KNIGHTLEY and George WEBB be overseers of his will
- the residue to his wife whom he also named as sole executrix of his estate

There were 3 debts owing to him at the time of his decease as follows:

- £5 by William FOSTER of Daventry
- 17s by Edward BOOKS of Daventry
- 20s by Thomas BALL of Preston

Probate:

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

#### **SNEATH, John**

**1624-1643**

The son of John and Agnes SNEATH (née SMITH), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Feb 1624. He was only 19 years old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 2 Mar 1643.

Residence:

From	To	
1624	1643	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

#### **SNEATH, John**

**1664-1664>**

The son of William and Keziah SNEATH, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Sep 1664.

Residence:

From	To	
1664	1664>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

#### **SNEATH, John**

**1695-1695>**

The son of William and Ann SNEATH (née PAYNE), John was born on 29 Apr 1695 and baptised at Preston Capes on 19 May 1695.

Residence:

From	To	
1695	1695>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

#### **SNEATH, John**

**<1682-1735**

John was a carpenter and came to Preston Capes with his wife Mary. He was buried in the churchyard on 18 Sep 1735.

Children:

SNEATH, Elizabeth	1700-1700>
SNEATH, John	1702-1702
SNEATH, Thomas	1704-1735
SNEATH, William	1706-1706
SNEATH, Frances	1706-1706
SNEATH, Ann	1707-1732

Residence:

From	To	
<1700	1735	Preston Capes

Witness:

Will of Anthony HILL on 16 Apr 1713

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

#### **SNEATH, John**

**1702-1702**

The son of John and Mary SNEATH, John was born on 31 Oct 1702 and baptised at Preston on 4

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

Nov. He lived for only about 10 days and was buried in the churchyard on 10 Nov 1702.

Residence:

From	To	
1702	1702	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Keziah**

<1639-1689

Keziah came to Preston Capes as the wife of William SNEATH. She was buried in the churchyard on 2 Feb 1689.

Children:

SNEATH, William	1657-1735
SNEATH, John	1664-1664>
SNEATH, Thomas	1666-1666>
SNEATH, Mary	1668-1668>
SNEATH, Edward	<1673-1673
SNEATH, Anne	1673-1673
SNEATH, Anne	1674-1674
SNEATH, Keziah	1676-1676>
SNEATH, Elizabeth	1678-1678>
SNEATH, Edward	1682-1682>

Residence:

From	To	
<1657	1689	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Keziah**

1676-1676>

The daughter of William and Keziah SNEATH, Keziah was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Jan 1676.

Residence:

From	To	
1676	1676>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SNEATH, Keziah**

1708-1708>

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SNEATH (née SUTTON), Keziah was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Nov 1708.

Residence:

From	To	
1708	1708>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SNEATH, Margery**

<1583-1623

Margery was living in Newnham at the time of her marriage to Richard BALL at Farthingstone on 12 Nov 1601. She was buried in the churchyard on 10 Dec 1623.

Residence:

From	To	
<1583	1601	Newnham
1601	1623	Preston Capes

Sources:

Farthingstone Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Mary**

1668-1668>

The daughter of William and Keziah SNEATH, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Jan 1668.

Residence:

From	To	
1668	1668>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SNEATH, Mary**

<1682-1734



Mary came to Preston Capes with her husband John. She was buried in the churchyard on 7 Mar 1734.

Children:

SNEATH, Elizabeth	1700-1700>
SNEATH, John	1702-1702
SNEATH, Thomas	1704-1735
SNEATH, William	1706-1706
SNEATH, Frances	1706-1706
SNEATH, Ann	1707-1732

Residence:

From	To	
<1700	1734	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Mary** **<1709-1738**

**SNEATH, Mary** **1713-1776**

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SNEATH (née SUTTON), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Apr 1713. With her parents she was the subject of a Settlement Certificate by the Overseers of the Poor for Preston Capes dated 3 May 1727 and moved to Newnham. Mary returned to Preston Capes upon her marriage to John TIDMAN at the parish church on 21 Nov 1737. She was buried in the churchyard on 7 May 1776.

Children:

TIDMAN, John	1738-1752
TIDMAN, Ann	1739-1739>
TIDMAN, Thomas	1741-1741
TIDMAN, Thomas	1743-1743>

Residence:

From	To	
1713	1727	Preston Capes
1727	1737	Newnham
1737	1776	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Settlement Certificates	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Samuel** **1722-1727>**

The son of Thomas and Elizabeth SNEATH (née SUTTON), Samuel, the twin of Alice, was born on 31 Dec 1722 and baptised at Preston Capes the following day. With his parents he was the subject of a Settlement Certificate by the Overseers of the Poor for Preston Capes dated 3 May 1727 and moved to Newnham.

Residence:

From	To	
1722	1727	Preston Capes
1727	1727>	Newnham

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Settlement Certificates	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Sarah** **1688-1692**

The daughter of William and Ann SNEATH (née PAYNE), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Aug 1688. She was only 3 years old when she drowned in a well and was buried in the churchyard on 18 Jun 1692.

Residence:

From	To	
1688	1692	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Sarah** **1692-1727**

The daughter of William and Ann SNEATH (née PAYNE), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 13

---

Nov 1692. She died at the age of 34 and was buried in the churchyard on 18 Jun 1727.

Residence:

From	To	
1692	1727	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Sarah**

**1720-1727>**

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SNEATH (née SUTTON), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 May 1720. With her parents she was the subject of a Settlement Certificate by the Overseers of the Poor for Preston Capes dated 3 May 1727 and moved to Newnham.

Residence:

From	To	
1720	1727	Preston Capes
1727	1727>	Newnham

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Settlement Certificates	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Thomas**

**1631-1632**

The son of John and Agnes SNEATH (née SMITH), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Sep 1631. He lived for only about 13 months and was buried in the churchyard on 15 Oct 1632.

Residence:

From	To	
1631	1632	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Thomas**

**1666-1666>**

The son of William and Keziah SNEATH, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Nov 1666.

Residence:

From	To	
1666	1666>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SNEATH, Thomas**

**1704-1735**

The son of John and Mary SNEATH, Thomas was born on 9 Jul 1704 and baptised at Preston Capes the same day. He married Mary SHEERS at the same church on 21 Feb 1727. Thomas was buried in the churchyard on 13 Jun 1735.

Children:

SNEATH, William	1732-1742
SNEATH, Elizabeth	1733-1733>

Residence:

From	To	
1704	1735	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Thomas**

**<1689-1727**

Thomas was a tailor and already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Elizabeth SUTTON of Newnham, at the parish church on 23 Oct 1707. With his family, he was granted a Settlement Certificate by the Overseers of the Poor for Preston Capes dated 3 May 1727 and moved to Newnham. The Overseers of the Poor for Newnham acknowledged their settlement with a receipt dated 11 May.

Children:

SNEATH, Keziah	1708-1708>
SNEATH, Elizabeth	1710-1727>
SNEATH, Mary	1713-1776
SNEATH, Thomas	1717-1727>
SNEATH, Sarah	1720-1727>
SNEATH, Samuel	1722-1727>

---

SNEATH, Alice 1722-1722  
SNEATH, Ann 1725-1727>

Residence:

From To  
<1707 1727 Preston Capes  
1727 1727> Newnham

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Settlement Certificates Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, Thomas**

**1717-1727>**

The son of Thomas and Elizabeth SNEATH (née SUTTON), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Aug 1717. With his parents he was the subject of a Settlement Certificate by the Overseers of the Poor for Preston Capes dated 3 May 1727 and moved to Newnham.

Residence:

From To  
1717 1727 Preston Capes  
1727 1727> Newnham

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Settlement Certificates Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, William**

**1631-1690**

The son of John and Agnes SNEATH (née SMITH), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Sep 1631 and married Keziah. For unknown circumstances, he hanged himself in his barn and was buried in the churchyard on 16 Aug 1690.

Children:

SNEATH, William 1657-1735  
SNEATH, John 1664-1664>  
SNEATH, Thomas 1666-1666>  
SNEATH, Mary 1668-1668>  
SNEATH, Edward <1673-1673  
SNEATH, Anne 1673-1673  
SNEATH, Anne 1674-1674  
SNEATH, Keziah 1676-1676>  
SNEATH, Elizabeth 1678-1678>  
SNEATH, Edward 1682-1682>

Residence:

From To  
1631 1690 Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, William**

**1657-1735**

The son of William and Keziah SNEATH, William was born on 24 Feb 1657 and baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Mar. He married Ann PAYNE at the same church on 2 Oct 1685 and was buried in the churchyard on 18 Jun 1735.

Children:

SNEATH, William 1686-1686>  
SNEATH, Sarah 1688-1692  
SNEATH, Elizabeth 1690-1690>  
SNEATH, Sarah 1692-1727  
SNEATH, John 1695-1695>  
SNEATH, Ann 1698-1725

Residence:

From To  
1657 1735 Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, William** **1686-1686>**

The son of William and Ann SNEATH (née PAYNE), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 13 Aug 1686.

Residence:

From	To	
1686	1686>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SNEATH, William** **1706-1706**

The son of John and Mary SNEATH, William, the twin of Frances, was born on 21 Nov 1706 and baptised at Preston Capes the same day. He lived for only a few days and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Nov 1706.

Residence:

From	To	
1706	1706	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEATH, William** **1732-1742>**

The son of Thomas and Mary SNEATH (née SHEERS), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Jul 1732. He left the parish in 1742 upon his apprenticeship to Samuel DAVIS, a tailor of Flore.

Residence:

From	To	
1732	1742	Preston Capes
1742	1742>	Flore

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Butler Apprenticeships	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SNEDKER, Bryan Donald Henry** **1935-1968>**

The son of Harold W. and Edith M. SNEDKER (née FENNELL), Bryan was born in 1935 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1935, Daventry District, vol 3b page 96) and married June Rosemary SMITH in 1955 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1955, Daventry District, vol 3b page 1338). He started his own business and they left the parish with his family about 6 Oct 1961. Subsequently, he filed for bankruptcy on 18 Dec 1961. Bryan returned to the parish about 20 Jun 1964 and was Director of his own Coal Merchant and Haulage Contractor business which again filed for receivership on 21 Oct 1964 at Northampton County Court. They left the parish for Greens Norton in the summer of 1967. Subsequently, the company was released from bankruptcy on 16 Jul 1968.

Children:

SNEDKER, Zoe Maud	1955-1967>
SNEDKER, Brian Garry	1958-1967>
SNEDKER, Lisa Gay	1960-1967>
SNEDKER, Tracy	1961-1967>

Residence:

From	To	
1935	1958	Daventry District
1958	1961	Little Preston House, Little Preston
1964	1967	Old West Farm, Little Preston
1967	1967>	Greens Norton

Sources:

FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no:42588 - 2 Feb 1962
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no:43470 - 23 Oct 1964
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no:43480 - 3 Nov 1964
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no:44658 - 20 Aug 1968

**SNEDKER, Bryan Garry** **1958-1967>**

The son of Bryan Donald Henry and June Rosemary SNEDKER (née SMITH), Bryan was born on 9 Mar 1958 and left the parish on 6 Oct 1961, returning about 20 Jun 1964. He attended Maidford School between 22 Jun 1964 and 13 Jul 1967 and moved to Greens Norton in the summer of 1967.

Residence:

From	To
------	----

1958	1961	Little Preston House, Little Preston
1964	1967	Old West Farm, Little Preston
1967	1967>	Greens Norton

Sources:

Maidford School Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
 Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services

**SNEDKER, June Rosemary** see **SMITH, June Rosemary** <1937-1967>  
**SNEDKER, Lisa Gay** 1960-1967>

The daughter of Bryan Donald Henry and June Rosemary SNEDKER (née SMITH), Lisa was born on 17 May 1960 and left the parish on 6 Oct 1961, returning about 20 Jun 1964. She attended Maidford School between 28 May 1965 and 13 Jul 1967 and left the parish for Greens Norton in the summer.

Residence:

From	To	
1958	1961	Little Preston House, Little Preston
1964	1967	Old West Farm, Little Preston
1967	1967>	Greens Norton

Sources:

Maidford School Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
 Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services

**SNEDKER, Tracy** 1961-1967>

The daughter of Bryan Donald Henry and June Rosemary SNEDKER (née SMITH), Tracy was born on 27 Jul 1961 and left the parish on 6 Oct 1961, returning about 20 Jun 1964. She attended Maidford School between 20 Apr 1966 and 13 Jul 1967 and left the parish for Greens Norton in the summer.

Residence:

From	To	
1958	1961	Little Preston House, Little Preston
1964	1967	Old West Farm, Little Preston
1967	1967>	Greens Norton

Sources:

Maidford School Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
 Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services

**SNEDKER, Zoe Maud** 1955-1967>

The daughter of Bryan Donald Henry and June Rosemary SNEDKER (née SMITH), Zoe was born on 17 Jul 1955 and left the parish on 6 Oct 1961, returning about 20 Jun 1964. She attended Woodford Halse Secondary Modern School between 6 Sep 1966 and 13 Jul 1967 and left the parish for Greens Norton in the summer.

Residence:

From	To	
1955	1958	not known
1958	1961	Little Preston House, Little Preston
1964	1967	Old West Farm, Little Preston
1967	1967>	Greens Norton

Sources:

Maidford School Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
 Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services

**SOAMES, Mary** see **GODDARD, Mary** <1609-1627>

**SOAMES, William** <1609-1627>

William was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Mary GODDARD at the parish church on 13 Sep 1627.

Residence:

From	To	
<1627	1627>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SODEN, Louisa** see **SMITH, Louisa** 1819-1893

**SORRILL, Abel** 1842-1842

The son of James and Ann SORRILL, Abel was the twin of Thyisa and was born at Preston Capes in Mar 1842. He was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Apr 1842 but lived for only 7 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 26 Apr.

Residence:

From	To	
------	----	--

<a href="#">1842</a>	<a href="#">1842</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
<b>Sources:</b>		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SORRILL, Albert</b>		<b>1849-1891&gt;</b>
The son of William and Ann SORRILL (née SIVEY), Albert was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Oct 1849. He worked initially as an agricultural labourer and left the parish for Braunston where he became a police officer. Albert married Harriett RICE at Brixworth in 1874. They moved to Yardley Hastings about 1886.		
<b>Children:</b>		
<a href="#">SORRILL, Gertrude Elizabeth</a>	<a href="#">born 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1875</a>	<a href="#">Braunston</a>
<b>Residence:</b>		
<a href="#">From</a>	<a href="#">To</a>	
<a href="#">1849</a>	<a href="#">~1868</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
<a href="#">~1868</a>	<a href="#">~1886</a>	<a href="#">High Street, Braunston</a>
<a href="#">~1886</a>	<a href="#">1891&gt;</a>	<a href="#">Bedford Road, Yardley Hastings</a>
<b>Sources:</b>		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<a href="#">1851 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO221 PG10</a>	
<a href="#">1861 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO95 PG6</a>	
<a href="#">General Register Office (Marriages)</a>	<a href="#">3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1874, Northampton, vol 3b page 83</a>	
<a href="#">1881 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Achives</a>	
<a href="#">1891 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Yardley Hastings - RG12 pc1191 fo22 pg14</a>	
<b>SORRILL, Alice</b>	<b>see NEWITT, Alice</b>	<b>1784-1826</b>
<b>SORRILL, Ann</b>		<b>1664-1664&gt;</b>
The daughter of John and Isabel SORRILL, Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Nov 1664.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<a href="#">From</a>	<a href="#">To</a>	
<a href="#">1664</a>	<a href="#">1664&gt;</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
<b>Sources:</b>		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SORRILL, Ann</b>		<b>1694-1730</b>
The daughter of John and Catherine SORRILL, Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Apr 1694 and married John HITCHCOCK, the licence being issued on 4 Mar 1716. She buried in the churchyard on 22 Dec 1730.		
<b>Children:</b>		
<a href="#">HITCHCOCK, Mary</a>	<a href="#">1722-1724</a>	
<a href="#">HITCHCOCK, John</a>	<a href="#">1730-1730&gt;</a>	
<b>Residence:</b>		
<a href="#">From</a>	<a href="#">To</a>	
<a href="#">1694</a>	<a href="#">1730</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
<b>Sources:</b>		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SORRILL, Ann</b>		<b>1734-1734</b>
The daughter of Thomas and Martha SORRILL, Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Jun 1734. She lived for only about 2 days and was buried in the churchyard on 10 Jun 1734.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<a href="#">From</a>	<a href="#">To</a>	
<a href="#">1734</a>	<a href="#">1734</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
<b>Sources:</b>		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SORRILL, Ann</b>		<b>1740-1779</b>
The daughter of John and Mary SORRILL (née EARLE), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Jan 1740 and married John MAUD by licence at the same church on 19 Sep 1765. She was buried in the churchyard on 17 Sep 1779.		
<b>Children:</b>		
<a href="#">MAUD, Elizabeth</a>	<a href="#">1768-1805&gt;</a>	
<a href="#">MAUD, Hannah</a>	<a href="#">1771-1771</a>	

MAUD, William	1772-1797>	
MAUD, James	1775-1845	
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1740	1779	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SORRILL, Ann</b>	see <b>STOCKLEY, Ann</b>	<b>1746/47-1811</b>
<b>SORRILL, Ann</b>	see <b>PERRIDGE, Ann</b>	<b>&lt;1749-1805&gt;</b>
<b>SORRILL, Ann</b>		<b>1769-1769&gt;</b>
The daughter of Thomas and Hannah SORRILL (née STRATFORD), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Mar 1769.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1769	1769>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SORRILL, Ann</b>		<b>1781-1855</b>
The daughter of Edward and Ann SORRILL (née PERRIDGE), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Jul 1781 and married Thomas RAINBOW at Eydon on 3 Aug 1819. Her husband died in 1845 and in the 1851 census she is described as a pauper. Ann died in 1855 at the age of 74 (Reg: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1855, Brackley District, vol 3b page 16).		
<b>Children:</b>		
RAINBOW, Ann	bap. 24 Oct 1819	Eydon
RAINBOW, Thomas	bap. 29 Dec 1822	Eydon
RAINBOW, John	bap. 8 May 1825	Eydon
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1781	1819	Preston Capes
1819	1855	Eydon
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Eydon Marriage Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives	
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives	
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk	
<b>SORRILL, Ann</b>	see <b>SIVEY, Ann</b>	<b>1808/09-1881</b>
<b>SORRILL, Ann</b>	see <b>WILSON, Ann</b>	<b>1811/12-1881</b>
<b>SORRILL, Catherine</b>		<b>&lt;1674-1733</b>
The wife of John SORRILL, Catherine was buried in the churchyard on 11 Sep 1733.		
<b>Children:</b>		
SORRILL, William	1692-1692>	
SORRILL, Ann	1694-1730	
SORRILL, John	1696-1752	
SORRILL, Edward	1698-1722	
SORRILL, Thomas	1702-1772	
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
~1690	1733	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SORRILL, Edward</b>		<b>1672-1756</b>
The son of John and Isabel SORRILL, Edward was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Sep 1672. He married twice; firstly to Hannah SMITH at Fawsley on 24 Feb 1697 and after her death in 1727 to Rebecca HORTON at Preston Capes on 17 Feb 1727. He was buried in the churchyard on 23 Feb 1756.		
<b>Children:</b>		
SORRILL, William	1728-1771>	

Residence:

From	To	
1672	1756	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Fawsley Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Edward**

**1698-1722**

The son of John and Catherine SORRILL, Edward was born on 25 Mar 1698 and baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Apr. He died on 17 May 1722 at the age of 23 and was buried in the nave of the church on 19 May.

Residence:

From	To	
1698	1722	Preston Capes

Memorial: location G on the churchyard plan

Here lieth the body of Edward SORRILL son of John SORRILL and Catherine his wife who departed this life May the 17 was buried May the 19 in the year 1722 aged 24 years

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SORRILL, Edward**

**1738-1805**

The son of John and Mary SORRILL (née EARLE), Edward was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Feb 1738 and married Ann PERRIDGE at the same church on 5 Jan 1767, the banns having been published on 21 Dec, 28 Dec and 4 Jan. Edward died at the age of 67 and was buried in the churchyard on 22 Dec 1805.

Children:

SORRILL, Thomas	1767-1801
SORRILL, John	1771-1802>
SORRILL, William	1775-1775>
SORRILL, Samuel	1777-1826>
SORRILL, Ann	1781-1808>
SORRILL, Edward	1785-1785>

Residence:

From	To	
1738	1805	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Mary SORRILL, his mother, signed on on 8 Sep 1785

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Edward**

**1785-1785>**

The son of Edward and Ann SORRILL (née PERRIDGE), Edward was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Dec 1785.

Residence:

From	To	
1785	1785>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SORRILL, Elizabeth**

see BIRD, Elizabeth

<1718-1750

**SORRILL, Elizabeth**

see PIPER, Elizabeth

1738/39-1803

**SORRILL, Elizabeth**

1746-1746>

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SORRILL (née BIRD), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Apr 1746.

Residence:

From	To	
1746	1746>	Preston Capes

Sources:



<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SORRILL, Elizabeth</b>	<b>see CARR, Elizabeth</b>	<b>1749-1799</b>
<b>SORRILL, Elizabeth</b>		<b>1760/61-1841&gt;</b>
Elizabeth was born in 1760/61.		
Residence:		
From	To	
<1841	1841>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
Sources:		
<a href="#">1841 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG2</a>	
<b>SORRILL, Elizabeth</b>		<b>1774-1774&gt;</b>
The daughter of Thomas and Hannah SORRILL (née STRATFORD), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Jul 1774.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1774	1774>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
Sources:		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SORRILL, Elizabeth</b>	<b>see JONES, Elizabeth</b>	<b>1832-1901&gt;</b>
<b>SORRILL, Elizabeth</b>	<b>see MURCOTT, Elizabeth</b>	<b>&lt;1849-1881&gt;</b>
<b>SORRILL, Ellen</b>		<b>&lt;1619-1637</b>
The wife of William SORRILL, Ellen was buried in the churchyard on 26 Jun 1637.		
Residence:		
From	To	
<1637	1637	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
Sources:		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<b>SORRILL, Fanny</b>		<b>1839-1872</b>
The daughter of James and Ann SORRILL (née WILSON), Fanny was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Nov 1839 and was in service at Fawsley Hall when she married Henry LEECH of Farnborough, Hants, by banns, at Preston Capes on 26 Dec 1864. They moved to Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey where she died on 14 Mar 1872 at the age of 32. Fanny was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 18 Mar.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1839	1864	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
1864	1872	Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey
<b>Memorial:</b> location 19 on the churchyard plan		
In affectionate remembrance of Ann SORRILL who died January 25 1881 aged 68 years. Also of Fanny LEECH daughter of the above who died March 14 1872 aged 32 years. "Blessed are the peacemakers for theirs is the kingdom of God". James SORRILL died January 21 1888 aged 76 years. "His end was peace"		
Sources:		
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<a href="#">1841 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/7 PG8</a>	
<a href="#">1851 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO220 PG9</a>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>	
<a href="#">Preston Capes Memorials</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes Parish Church</a>	
<b>SORRILL, Hannah</b>	<b>see SMITH, Hannah</b>	<b>1655-1727</b>
<b>SORRILL, Hannah</b>	<b>see STRATFORD, Hannah</b>	<b>1742-1823</b>
<b>SORRILL, Harriett</b>		<b>1871-1881&gt;</b>
The daughter of William Wilson and Elizabeth SORRILL (née MURCOTT), Harriett was born at Flore on 9 Apr 1871. She moved to the village with her parents. Harriett attended the village school between Apr 1875 and 5 Feb 1881 when she again moved to Flore with her parents.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1871	~1875	Flore
~1875	1881	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
1881	1881>	Flore
Sources:		
<a href="#">Preston Capes School Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119</a>	
<a href="#">1881 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">UK National Archives</a>	

**SORRILL, Isabel**

<1646-1681

The wife of John SORRILL, she was buried in the churchyard on 28 Aug 1681.

Children:

SORRILL, Anne	1664-1664>
SORRILL, William	1667-1681
SORRILL, John	1669-1740
SORRILL, Edward	1672-1756
SORRILL, Thomas	1674-1674>

Residence:

From	To	
~1662	1681	Preston Capes

Executor:

Administration of her husband's estate on 29 Apr 1676

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, James**

1746-1835

The son of John and Mary SORRILL (née EARLE), James was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Dec 1746 and married Elizabeth CARR, by licence at the same church on 22 May 1780. James died at the age of 88 and was buried in the churchyard on 11 Mar 1835.

Children:

SORRILL, Mary	1780-1809
SORRILL, James	1783-1855
SORRILL, John	1784-1784

Residence:

From	To	
1746	1835	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Mary SORRILL, his mother, signed on on 8 Sep 1785, the bequest being the residue of her estate

Executor:

Solely of his mother's estate on 8 Sep 1785

Parish Rate:

Year	£	s	d
1822		3	4

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, James**

1783-1855

The son of James and Elizabeth SORRILL (née CARR), James was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Feb 1783. He was employed as a farm labourer and married Mary ALLIBONE by licence at the parish church on 19 Jun 1799. James died at the age of 72 and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Jan 1855.

Residence:

From	To	
1783	1855	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/6 PG5
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO223 PG15
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, James**

<1804-1822>

James was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Mary BASON by banns at the parish church on 1 Sep 1822. They moved to Badby soon afterwards.

Residence:

From	To
------	----

<1822	1822	Preston Capes
1822	1822>	Badby

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SORRILL, James** **1810/11-1888**

The son of Samuel and Alice SORRILL (née NEWITT), James was born at Newnham in 1810/11. He worked as a shepherd and in 1833 was sentenced to 3 months detention for contravention of the game laws. James married Ann WILSON at Guilsborough on 9 May 1836. He died on 21 Jan 1888 at the age of 76 and was buried in the churchyard on 26 Jan.

Children:

SORRILL, John Wilson	1837-1924
SORRILL, Fanny	1839-1864
SORRILL, Abel	1842-1842
SORRILL, Thyisa	1842-1842
SORRILL, William Wilson	1843-1867>
SORRILL, Naomi	1849-1873>
SORRILL, Penelope	1854-1880>

Residence:

From	To	
1810/11	1815	Newnham
1815	1888	Preston Capes

Memorial: location 19 on the churchyard plan

In affectionate remembrance of Ann SORRILL who died January 25 1881 aged 68 years. Also of Fanny LEECH daughter of the above who died March 14 1872 aged 32 years. "Blessed are the peacemakers for theirs is the kingdom of God". James SORRILL died January 21 1888 aged 76 years. "His end was peace"

Sources:

Newspapers	Northampton Mercury - 1833
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/7 PG8
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO220 PG9
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO94 PG4
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO99 PG24
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO22 PG3
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**SORRILL, Jane** **<1633-1685**

Jane was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Peter HASTINGS at the parish church on 21 Jul 1651. She was buried in the churchyard on 7 Mar 1685.

Children:

HASTINGS, Lucy	1654-1654>
----------------	------------

Residence:

From	To	
<1651	1685	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Jane** **1735-1767>**

The daughter of Thomas and Martha SORRILL, Jane was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Aug 1735 and left the parish upon her marriage to Peter FOLL of Aston-le-Walls, by licence at Preston Capes on 30 Apr 1767.

Residence:

From	To	
1735	1767	Preston Capes
1767	1767>	Aston-le-Walls

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Jane** **1737-1743**

The daughter of John and Mary SORRILL (née EARLE), Jane was baptised at Preston Capes on 20 May 1737. She was only 6 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 16 Oct 1743.

---

Residence:

From	To	
1737	1743	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Jane**

**1749-1789>**

The daughter of John and Mary SORRILL (née EARLE), Jane was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Jul 1749 and left the parish upon her marriage to Thomas JESSOP of Culworth, by licence at Preston Capes on 12 Jun 1777.

Residence:

From	To	
1749	1777	Preston Capes
1777	1789>	Culworth

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Mary SORRILL, his mother, signed on on 8 Sep 1785

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Jane**

**1776-1803**

The daughter of Thomas and Hannah SORRILL (née STRATFORD), Jane was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Apr 1776 and married Thomas QUINNEY by banns at the same church on 25 Apr 1800. She died at the age of 27 and was buried in the churchyard on 22 Apr 1803.

Children:

QUINNEY, Thomas	1801-1884
QUINNEY, Ann	1803-1886

Residence:

From	To	
1776	1803	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Joan**

**<1697-1697**

Joan was buried in the churchyard on 6 Aug 1697.

Residence:

From	To	
<1697	1697	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SORRILL, John**

**<1646-1675**

John was a yeoman farmer and married Isabel. He was buried in the churchyard on 1 Jun 1675.

Children:

SORRILL, Anne	1664-1664>
SORRILL, William	1667-1681
SORRILL, John	1669-1740
SORRILL, Edward	1672-1756
SORRILL, Thomas	1674-1674>

Residence:

From	To	
<1664	1675	Preston Capes

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1671-1674

Administration:

John did not leave a will and the administration of his estate, amounting to £39 8s, was granted to his widow on 29 Apr 1676

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, John**

**1669-1740**

The son of John and Isabel SORRILL, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 Jan 1669 and married Catherine. He owned land at Everdon and as such exercised his vote in the County Election of Jun 1730 voting for Sir Justinian ISHAM. He was buried in the churchyard on 8 Mar 1740.

**Children:**

SORRILL, William	1692-1692>
SORRILL, Ann	1694-1730
SORRILL, John	1696-1752
SORRILL, Edward	1698-1722
SORRILL, Thomas	1702-1772

**Residence:**

From	To	
1669	1740	Preston Capes

**Witness:**

Will of John SHEPHEARD on 8 Sep 1711

**Parish Offices:**

Churchwarden 1691-1692; 1700-1703

**Will:**

In his will, made on 28 May 1740, John made the following bequests:

- £20 to his son Thomas
- his house and land at Everdon to his son John
- the residue to his son John whom he also named as sole executor of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to John SORRILL on 1 Jun 1741

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants County Elections 1730	<a href="http://www.books.google.co.uk">www.books.google.co.uk</a>
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, John**

**1696-1752**

The son of John and Catherine SORRILL, John was born on 23 May 1696 and baptised at Preston Capes on 27 May. He was a grazier and married Mary EARLE at St Peters, Northampton on 16 Oct 1733. As a landowner at Everdon, he exercised his vote in the County Election of Apr 1748 voting for Sir Valentine KNIGHTLEY. John died at the age of 56 and was buried in the churchyard on 13 Jul 1752.

**Children:**

SORRILL, John	1735-1810
SORRILL, Jane	1737-1743
SORRILL, Edward	1738-1805
SORRILL, Ann	1740-1779
SORRILL, Mary	1742-1750
SORRILL, James	1746-1835
SORRILL, Jane	1749-1777

**Residence:**

From	To	
1696	1752	Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of John SORRILL, his father, signed on 28 May 1740

**Executor:**

Solely of his father's estate on 1 Jun 1741

**Will:**

In his will, signed on 9 Jul 1752, John made the following bequests:

- his house and land at Everdon to his son John on his 21<sup>st</sup> birthday
- the residue to his wife whom he also named sole executrix of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to Mary SORRILL on 19 Sep 1752

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
St Peters, Nton Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

---

[Northants County Elections 1748](#)      [www.books.google.co.uk](http://www.books.google.co.uk)  
[Northants Wills and Administrations](#)      [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
[Preston Capes Burials Register](#)      [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**SORRILL, John** **1735-1810**

The son of John and Mary SORRILL (née EARLE), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 31 Oct 1735. He became a grazier and married Elizabeth PIPER by licence at the parish church on 12 Jul 1763. After his wife died in 1803, he married Ann STOCKLEY, by licence at the same church on 28 Jun 1804. John died on 26 Feb 1810 at the age of 74 and was buried in the churchyard on 1 Mar.

**Children:**

[SORRILL, Sarah](#)      [1765-1779](#)  
[SORRILL, Martha](#)      [1767-1767](#)

**Residence:**

From	To	
1735	1810	Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of John SORRILL, his father, signed on 9 Jul 1752  
Will of Mary SORRILL, his mother, signed on 30 Sep 1789

**Parish Offices:**

Land Tax Assessor 1758; 1769; 1782; 1786; 1788; 1794; 1802

**Will:**

In his will, signed on 11 Mar 1805, John made the following bequests:

- £20 to his brother Edward
- £10 each to his nephews James and William MAUD and his niece Elizabeth MAUD
- the residue of his estate to his wife whom he also named as sole executrix

**Probate:**

Granted to Ann SORRILL on 5 Sep 1810, his estate was valued at about £450

**Memorial:** location 132 on the churchyard plan

In memory of John SORRILL who died Feb 26 1810 aged 74 years. Also of Elizabeth SORRILL wife of the above who died March 6 1803 aged 64 years. Sarah their daughter died March 30 1779 aged 14 years

**Sources:**

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Land Tax Returns</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Northants Wills and Administrations</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Memorials</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes Parish Church</a>

**SORRILL, John** **1741-1741**

The son of Thomas and Elizabeth SORRILL (née BIRD), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Sep 1741. He lived for only about 2 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 15 Sep 1741.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1741	1741	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>

**SORRILL, John** **1771-1802>**

The son of Edward and Ann SORRILL (née PERRIDGE), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Dec 1771. He was employed as a servant and married Mary BIRD at the parish church on 1 Jul 1793, the banns having been published on 16 Jun, 23 Jun and 30 Jun.

**Children:**

[SORRILL, Sarah](#)      [1793-1793>](#)

**Residence:**

From	To	
1771	1802>	Preston Capes

**Witness:**

Will of Elizabeth DAVIS on 30 Jun 1802

**Sources:**

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>

**SORRILL, John** **1773-1795**

Last update: 29 March 2015

The son of Thomas and Hannah SORRILL (née STRATFORD), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 13 Mar 1773. He died at the age of 23 and was buried in the churchyard on 16 Oct 1795.

Residence:

From	To	
1773	1795	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, John**

**1784-1784**

The son of James and Elizabeth SORRILL (née CARR), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Jul 1784. He lived for only about 2 months and was buried in the churchyard on 1 Sep 1784.

Residence:

From	To	
1784	1784	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, John Wilson**

**1837-1924**

The son of James and Ann SORRILL (née WILSON), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Jul 1837 and became a journeyman. He left the parish for St. Sepulchre's, Northampton and married Elizabeth JONES, by banns at Preston Capes on 23 Aug 1860. They moved to Westminster, London about 1865 where he became a coach body maker and briefly to Brighton, Sussex about 1873 before returning to Westminster, London a couple of years later. John died there in 1924 at the age of 86.

Residence:

From	To	
1837	~1856	Preston Capes
~1856	1860	St Sepulchre, Northampton
1860	~1865	4 Herbert Street, St Sepulchre, Northampton
~1865	~1873	5 Artillery Terrace, Westminster, London
~1873	~1876	Brighton, Sussex
~1876	1924	25 Westmoreland Street, Westminster, London

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/7 pg8
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo220 pg9
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1861 UK Census	Northampton - RG09 pc936 fo101 pg8
1871 UK Census	Westminster - RG10 pc129 fo34 pg6
1881 UK Census	Westminster - RG11 pc106 fo16 pg27
1891 UK Census	Westminster - RG12 pc75 fo126 pg53
1901 UK Census	Westminster - RG13 pc88 fo133 pg5
1911 UK Census	Westminster - RG14 pn452 rd5 sd2 ed20 sn280
General Register Office (Deaths)	1st Qtr 1924, St Geo Hanover Square, vol 1a page 765

**SORRILL, Martha**

**<1716-1735**

The wife of Thomas SORRILL, Martha was buried in the churchyard on 15 Aug 1735.

Children:

SORRILL, Ann	1734-1734
SORRILL, Jane	1735-1767

Residence:

From	To	
~1732	1735	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Martha**

**1767-1767**

The daughter of John and Elizabeth SORRILL (née PIPER), Martha was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Feb 1767. She lived for only about a week and was buried in the churchyard on 1 Mar 1767.

Residence:

From	To	
1767	1767	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
 Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
**SORRILL, Mary** see **EARLE, Mary** 1710/11-1789  
**SORRILL, Mary** 1742-1750

The daughter of John and Mary SORRILL (née EARLE), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Feb 1742. She was only 7 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Jun 1750.

Residence:

From	To	
1742	1750	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Mary** 1763/64-1841>

Mary was born in 1763/64.

Residence:

From	To	
<1841	1841>	Preston Capes

Sources:

1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/6 PG5
----------------	--

**SORRILL, Mary** see **BIRD, Mary** <1775-1793>

**SORRILL, Mary** 1778-1861>

The daughter of Thomas and Hannah SORRILL (née STRATFORD), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 20 Sep 1778 and left the parish upon her marriage to Samuel FENNELL then of Flore, by banns at Preston Capes on 23 Jan 1808. They moved to Badby

Children:

FENNELL, Samuel	bap. 6 Nov 1814	Flore
FENNELL, Elizabeth	bap. 26 Oct 1817	Badby
FENNELL, Martin	bap. 21 Feb 1819	Badby
FENNELL, Sarah	bap. 24 Dec 1820	Moreton Pinkney
FENNELL, Frederick	bap. 2 Dec 1821	Badby

Residence:

From	To	
1778	1808	Preston Capes
1808	1861>	Badby

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
1841 UK Census	Badby - HO107 pc798 fo8 pg10
1851 UK Census	Badby - HO107 pc1741 fo338 pg6
1861 UK Census	Badby - RG09 pc944 fo12 pg17

**SORRILL, Mary** see **ALLIBONE, Mary** 1779/80-1859

**SORRILL, Mary** 1780-1809

The daughter of James and Elizabeth SORRILL (née CARR), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Oct 1780 and married Thomas BROWN by banns at the same church on 10 Sep 1797. She was buried in the churchyard on 2 Aug 1809.

Children:

BROWN, Mary	1799-1799>
BROWN, John	1803-1851>

Residence:

From	To	
1780	1809	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Mary** see **BASON, Mary** <1794-1822>

**SORRILL, Mary** 1821-1827>

The natural daughter of Sarah SORRILL and Charles STANTON of Maidford, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Oct 1821. She moved to Byfield on her mother's marriage to John HUGHES.

Residence:

From	To
------	----



<b>1821</b>	<b>1827</b>	<b>Little Preston</b>
1827	1827>	Byfield

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Naomi**

**1849-1927**

The daughter of James and Ann SORRILL (née WILSON), Naomi was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Jul 1849. She was employed as a servant and married Joseph STRATFORD at the parish church on 13 Oct 1873 after which they moved to Flore. Soon afterwards, they moved to Daventry where Joseph ran his own grocery business. Naomi died at Daventry in 1927 at the age of 78 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1927, Daventry District, vol 3b page 89).

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Wilson James	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1874	Flore
STRATFORD, Louis Charles	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1876	Daventry
STRATFORD, Harold Sorrill	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1878	Daventry
STRATFORD, Rowland Hill	bap. 21 Dec 1879	Preston Capes
STRATFORD, Ethel Fanny	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1882	Daventry

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<b>1849</b>	<b>1873</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>
1873	1875	Flore
1875	1927	41 High Street, Daventry

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO220 PG9
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO94 PG4
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO96 PG18
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>

**SORRILL, Penelope**

**1854-1911>**

The daughter of James and Ann SORRILL (née WILSON), Penelope was born at Preston Capes and baptised at Fawsley on 24 Apr 1854. She left the parish upon her marriage to Thomas Hughes RAYSON, by banns at Preston Capes on 2 Aug 1880 and they moved firstly to Langley Heath, Warks and then Ratlinghope, Shrops in the mid 1880s. Her husband retired about 1909 and they moved to Nuneaton, Warks.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<b>1854</b>	<b>1880</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>
1880	~1886	Langley Heath, Sutton Coldfield, Warks
~1886	~1909	Manor House, Ratlinghope, Shrops
~1909	1911>	120 Edward Street, Nuneaton, Warks

**Witness:**

Marriage of Joseph STRATFORD to Naomi SORRILL at Preston Capes on 13 Oct 1873  
 Marriage of John STEVENS to Eliza Hemmings HICKMAN at Preston Capes on 29 Jan 1878

**Sources:**

Fawsley Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO94 PG4
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO99 PG24
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
1901 UK Census	UK National Archives
1911 UK Census	UK National Archives

**SORRILL, Rebecca**

see **HORTON, Rebecca**

**<1727-1757**

**SORRILL, Samuel**

**1748-1748**

The son of Thomas and Elizabeth SORRILL (née BIRD), Samuel was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Apr 1748. He lived for only about a week and was buried in the churchyard on 13 Apr 1748.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<b>1748</b>	<b>1748</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Samuel**

**1777-1826>**

The son of Edward and Ann SORRILL (née PERRIDGE), Samuel was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Dec 1777 and was apprenticed as a shoemaker in 1791 to Samuel WATSON of Banbury. He returned to Preston Capes after the completion of his apprenticeship and married Alice NEWITT by banns at the parish church on 26 Sep 1808. They were the subject of two Settlement Certificates issued by the Overseers of the Poor for Preston Capes in 1814 and 1815 for settlement at Newnham but returned to Preston Capes soon afterwards.

Children:

SORRILL, James 1810/11-1888  
SORRILL, William 1814/15-1881  
SORRILL, Thomas 1817-1887

Residence:

From	To	
1777	1791	Preston Capes
1791	1798	Banbury
1798	1815	Newnham
1815	1826>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Butler Apprenticeships Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Settlement Certificates Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Sarah**

**1765-1779**

The daughter of John and Elizabeth SORRILL (née PIPER), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Jun 1765. She died on 30 Mar 1779 at the age of 14 and was buried in the churchyard on 2 Apr.

Residence:

From	To	
1765	1779	Preston Capes

Memorial: location 132 on the churchyard plan)

In memory of John SORRILL who died Feb 26 1810 aged 74 years. Also of Elizabeth SORRILL wife of the above who died March 6 1803 aged 64 years. Sarah their daughter died March 30 1779 aged 14 years

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Memorials Preston Capes Parish Church

**SORRILL, Sarah**

**1771-1771>**

The daughter of Thomas and Hannah SORRILL (née STRATFORD), Sarah was born on 28 Apr 1771 and baptised at Preston Capes on 17 May.

Residence:

From	To	
1771	1771>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Sarah**

**1793-1827>**

The daughter of John and Mary SORRILL (née BIRD), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Dec 1793 and married John HUGHES of Byfield by banns at the parish church on 29 Oct 1827.

Children:

SORRILL, Mary 1821-1827>

Residence:

From	To	
1793	1827	Preston Capes
1827	1827>	Byfield

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Thomas**

**1674-1674>**

The son of John and Isabel SORRILL, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Mar 1674.

---

Residence:

From	To	
1674	1674>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SORRILL, Thomas**

**1702-1772**

The son of John and Catherine SORRILL, Thomas was born on 19 Oct 1702 and baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Oct. He became a grazier and married twice; firstly to Martha and after her death in 1735, to Elizabeth BIRD at the parish church on 28 Oct 1736. He died at the age of 69 and was buried in the churchyard on 12 Apr 1772.

Children:

SORRILL, Ann	1734-1734
SORRILL, Jane	1735-1767
SORRILL, William	1738-1750
SORRILL, Thomas	1739-1797
SORRILL, John	1741-1741
SORRILL, Elizabeth	1746-1746>
SORRILL, Samuel	1748-1748

Residence:

From	To	
1702	1772	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of John SORRILL, his father, signed on 28 May 1740

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Thomas**

**1739-1797**

The son of Thomas and Elizabeth SORRILL (née BIRD), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Nov 1739. Like his father, he became a grazier and married Hannah STRATFORD at the parish church on 4 Jul 1768, the banns having been published on 12 Jun, 19 Jun and 26 Jun. Thomas died at the age of 57 and was buried in the churchyard on 11 Jun 1797.

Children:

SORRILL, Ann	1769-1769>
SORRILL, Sarah	1771-1771>
SORRILL, John	1773-1795
SORRILL, Elizabeth	1774-1774>
SORRILL, Jane	1776-1803
SORRILL, Mary	1778-1861>
SORRILL, Thomas	1781-1781>

Residence:

From	To	
1739	1797	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Thomas**

**1769-1801**

The son of Edward and Ann SORRILL (née PERRIDGE), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Jan 1769. He died at the age of 32 and was buried in the churchyard on 8 Dec 1801.

Residence:

From	To	
1769	1801	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SORRILL, Thomas**

**1781-1781>**

The son of Thomas and Hannah SORRILL (née STRATFORD), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Mar 1781.

Residence:

<p>From 1781</p>	<p>To 1781&gt;</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
<p>Sources:</p>		
<p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p>		<p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p><b>SORRILL, Thomas</b></p>		<p><b>1817-1887</b></p>
<p>The son of Samuel and Alice SORRILL (née NEWITT), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Mar 1817. He worked as an agricultural labourer. Thomas died on 27 Dec 1887 at the age of 72 and was buried in the churchyard on 1 Jan.</p>		
<p>Residence:</p>		
<p>From 1817</p>	<p>To 1887</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
<p>Memorial: location 20 on the churchyard plan</p>		
<p>To the memory of Thomas SORRILL who died December 27th 1887 aged 72 years. "Lord all pitying Jesus blest; Give him thine eternal rest"</p>		
<p>Sources:</p>		
<p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p>		<p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p>1841 UK Census</p>		<p>Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG2</p>
<p>1851 UK Census</p>		<p>Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO220 PG9</p>
<p>1861 UK Census</p>		<p>Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO94 PG4</p>
<p>1871 UK Census</p>		<p>Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO99 PG24</p>
<p>1881 UK Census</p>		<p>Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO22 PG3</p>
<p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p>		<p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p>Preston Capes Memorials</p>		<p>Preston Capes Parish Church</p>
<p><b>SORRILL, Thyisa</b></p>		<p><b>1842-1842</b></p>
<p>The daughter of James and Ann SORRILL (née WILSON), Thyisa was the twin of Abel and was born at Preston Capes in Mar 1842. She was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Apr 1842 but lived for only 7 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 26 Apr.</p>		
<p>Residence:</p>		
<p>From 1842</p>	<p>To 1842</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
<p>Sources:</p>		
<p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p>		<p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p>		<p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p><b>SORRILL, William</b></p>		<p><b>&lt;1619-1667</b></p>
<p>William was a husbandman and married Ellen. He was buried in the churchyard on 20 Feb 1667.</p>		
<p>Residence:</p>		
<p>From &lt;1637</p>	<p>To 1667</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
<p>Sources:</p>		
<p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p>		<p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p><b>SORRILL, William</b></p>		<p><b>1667-1681</b></p>
<p>The son of John and Isabel SORRILL, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Jan 1667. He was only 14 years old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 18 Mar 1681.</p>		
<p>Residence:</p>		
<p>From 1667</p>	<p>To 1681</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
<p>Sources:</p>		
<p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p>		<p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p>		<p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p><b>SORRILL, William</b></p>		<p><b>1692-1692&gt;</b></p>
<p>The son of John and Catherine SORRILL, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Jul 1692.</p>		
<p>Residence:</p>		
<p>From 1692</p>	<p>To 1692&gt;</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
<p>Sources:</p>		
<p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p>		<p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p><b>SORRILL, William</b></p>		<p><b>1728-1771&gt;</b></p>
<p>The son of Edward and Rebecca SORRILL (née HORTON), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Feb 1728.</p>		
<p>Residence:</p>		
<p>From</p>	<p>To</p>	

<p>1728      1771&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p><b>SORRILL, William</b></p> <p>The son of Thomas and Elizabeth SORRILL (née BIRD), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 May 1738. He was only 12 years old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 16 Jul 1750.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From      To</p> <p>1738      1750</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>SORRILL, William</b></p> <p>The son of Edward and Ann SORRILL (née PERRIDGE), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Jan 1775.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From      To</p> <p>1775      1775&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p><b>SORRILL, William</b></p> <p>The son of Samuel and Alice SORRILL (née NEWITT), William was born at Preston Capes in 1814/15. He worked as an agricultural labourer and married Ann SIVEY. William died at the age of 67 and was buried in the churchyard on 17 Dec 1881.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>SORRILL, Albert</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From      To</p> <p>1814/15      1881</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p>1841 UK Census</p> <p>1851 UK Census</p> <p>1861 UK Census</p> <p>1871 UK Census</p> <p>1881 UK Census</p> <p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>SORRILL, William Wilson</b></p> <p>The son of James and Ann SORRILL (née WILSON), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Jul 1843. He worked initially as a groom and agricultural labourer and married Elizabeth MURCOTT at the parish church on 24 Jun 1867. They moved to Flore where he became a gardener. They returned briefly to Preston Capes before Apr 1875, leaving again for Flore about 5 Feb 1881.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>SORRILL, Harriett</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From      To</p> <p>1843      1867</p> <p>1867      ~1875</p> <p>~1875      1881</p> <p>1881      1881&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p>1851 UK Census</p> <p>1861 UK Census</p> <p>Preston Capes Marriage Register</p> <p>1871 UK Census</p> <p>1881 UK Census</p> <p><b>SOWELS, Avis M.</b></p> <p><b>SOWELS, Geoffrey Clowes</b></p> <p>The son of William Clowes and Violet Amy SOWELS (née NOEL), Geoffrey was born in 1914 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1914, Daventry District, vol 3b page 154) and joined the Northamptonshire Yeomanry as a</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1738-1750</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1775-1775&gt;</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1814/15-1881</p> <p>1849-1861&gt;</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>UK National Archives</p> <p>Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO221 PG10</p> <p>Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO95 PG6</p> <p>Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO100 PG25</p> <p>Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO22 PG3</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1843-1881&gt;</p> <p>&lt;1875-1881</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Flore</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Flore</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO220 PG9</p> <p>Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO94 PG4</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>UK National Archives</p> <p>UK National Archives</p> <p>see <b>WRIGHT, Avis M.</b></p> <p>1916-1947&gt;</p> <p>1914-1947&gt;</p>
---	---

cadet and was promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant on 11 Feb 1939. He married Avis M. WRIGHT in 1946 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1946, Skipton District, vol 9a page 57).

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1919	1947	Manor Farm, Preston Capes

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no: 34597 - 10 Feb 1939

**SOWELS, Gladys Maud** **1919-1956>**

The daughter of William Clowes and Violet Amy SOWELS (née NOEL), Gladys was baptised at Preston Capes on 31 Oct 1919. She worked as a domestic servant and left the parish upon her marriage to Charles Joseph BRERETON, a schoolmaster of Moulton, Suffolk, at Preston Capes on 6 Aug 1941, the banns having been published on 6 Jul, 13 Jul and 20 Jul. They later moved to East Finchley, London.

**Children:**

BRERETON, Robert Charles Sowels	born 11 Jul 1949	Hampstead District
BRERETON, Nicholas W.	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1956	Hampstead District

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1919	1941	Manor Farm, Preston Capes
1941	~1947	Moulton, Suffolk
~1947	1956>	21 Lyttleton Court, East Finchley, London

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>

**SOWELS, Mary Violet** **1910-1952>**

The daughter of William Clowes and Violet Amy SOWELS (née NOEL), Mary was born in 1910 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1910, Daventry District, vol 3b page 89) and married Alfred John MARTIN during the Second World War. She remained with her parents until the War ended when they left the parish for Watford, Herts later moving to Hendon, Middx.

**Children:**

MARTIN, Peter Gordon	1941-1945>	
MARTIN, Richard J. S.	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1946	Watford, Herts
MARTIN, Diana M.	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1952	Hendon, Middx

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1910	1919	Daventry District
1919	1945	Manor Farm, Preston Capes
1945	~1950	Watford, Herts
~1950	1952>	Hendon, Middx

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SOWELS, Violet Amy** **1876-1941**

**SOWELS, William Clowes** **1871-1950>**

The son of William Edward and Rebecca Jane SOWELS (née CLOWES), William was born in Eaton, Norwich, Norfolk in 1871 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1871, Norwich District, vol 4b page 141) and moved with his parents to Thetford, Norfolk. He worked as a land agent and married Violet Amy NOEL in 1906 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1906, Guildford District, vol 2a page 145) before coming to Preston Capes in 1919.

**Children:**

SOWELS, Mary Violet	1910-1952>
SOWELS, Geoffrey Clowes	1914-1947>
SOWELS, Gladys Maud	1919-1956>

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1871	1875	Eaton, Norwich, Norfolk
1875	1906	Bridge Street, Thetford, Norfolk
1906	1919	Daventry District
1919	1950	Manor Farm, Preston Capes

**Witness:**

Marriage of Charles Joseph BRERETON to Gladys Maud SOWELS at Preston Capes on 6 Aug 1941

**Parish Offices:**

Churchwarden 1926-1950

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SPARKES, Matthew J.**

<1981-Present

Matthew married Fiona WEST in West Surrey in Aug 2002 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 2002, West Surrey District, page 1037 ent 046 source c51) and came to the parish on 8 Oct 2002 when they purchased The Smythy. They left on 24 Apr 2009.

**Residence:**

From	To	
2002	2009	The Smythy, Preston Capes

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**SPARKES, Fiona**

see WEST, Fiona

<1981-Present

**SPATEMAN, Elizabeth**

see HUTCHINS, Elizabeth

1703-1738>

**SPEED, George**

<1607-1625>

George was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Margaret MAYGOOD by licence at the parish church on 4 Aug 1625.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1625	1625>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SPEED, Margaret**

see MAYGOOD, Margaret

<1607-1625>

**SPENCE, Fanny Jane**

see BURT, Fanny Jane

1883-1955

**SPENCE, Leah**

1826-1883

The natural daughter of Elizabeth SPENCE, Leah was baptised at Farthingstone on 15 Oct 1826 and came to the parish upon her marriage to James INNS at Northampton in 1846 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1846, Northampton District, vol 15 page 622). She died at the age of 56 and was buried in the churchyard on 20 Dec 1883.

**Children**

INNS, William	1848-1861>
INNS, Elizabeth	1849-1875
INNS, Rose Ann	1851-1871>
INNS, James	1853-1871>
INNS, Edward	1855-1856
INNS, Fanny	1857-1865
INNS, Jane	1859-1865
INNS, Edward	1861-1865
INNS, Sarah Rose	1863-1865
INNS, John	1865-1871>
INNS, Joseph	1870-1870

**Residence:**

From	To	
1826	1846	Farthingstone
1846	1883	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Farthingstone Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO220 PG8

1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO95 PG5
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO99 PG23
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO22 PG4

**SPENCE, Rose Ann** **1824-1853>**

The daughter of John and Frances SPENCE, Rose was baptised at Farthingstone on 11 Jul 1824 and was employed as a servant by John JOHNSON.

Residence:

From	To	
1824	1840	Farthingstone
1840	1841>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Farthingstone Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/10 PG14

**SPENCER, Ann** **1729-1729>**

The daughter of William and Mary SPENCER, Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Jun 1729.

Residence:

From	To	
1729	1729>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SPENCER, Benjamin** **1840/41-1911>**

Benjamin was born at Sawbridge, Warks in 1840/41 and married Emma. He worked as a farmer and when he retired moved to Little Preston.

Children:

Child	died before 1911
Child	
Child	
Child	

Residence:

From	To	
<1893	1894>	Red House Farm, Preston Capes
1894>	1906	not known
1906	1910	Red House Farm, Preston Capes
1910	1911>	Little Preston House, Little Preston

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14PN8451 RD164 SD1 ED4 SN47B

**SPENCER, Emma** **1842/43-1911>**

Emma was born at Flecknoe, Warks in 1842/43 and married Benjamin.

Children:

Child	died before 1911
Child	
Child	
Child	

Residence:

From	To	
<1893	1894>	Red House Farm, Preston Capes
1894>	1906	not known
1906	1910	Red House Farm, Preston Capes
1910	1911>	Little Preston House, Little Preston

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14PN8451 RD164 SD1 ED4 SN47B

**SPENCER, Gerald William** **1919-1948>**

The son of Joseph Albert and Mary Ellen SPENCER (née COOPER), Gerald was born on 29 Jun 1919 and baptised at Preston Capes on 31 Aug. He spent a short spell in pre-school tuition at the village school from 10 Apr 1923 until 28 Apr and began in primary education on 3 Sep 1923. Gerald left the parish with his parents about 5 Apr 1927. He married Helen E. KEYTE in the Banbury District in 1947 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1947, Banbury District, vol 6b page 1975) and moved on Oxford, Oxon.

Children:

SPENCER, Priscilla E. K.	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1948	Oxford District
--------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------



Residence:

From	To	
1919	1927	Preston Lodge Farm, Little Preston
1927	1947	Banbury District
1947	1948>	Oxford District

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk

**SPENCER, Gwendoline Mary**

**1907-1934>**

The daughter of Joseph Albert and Mary Ellen SPENCER (née COOPER), Gwendoline was born at Edge Hill, Warks on 5 Jun 1907 and moved with them to Sibford Gower, Oxon. She came to the parish with her parents about 22 Sep 1914, when she began at the village school. Prior to her move to the parish, she was educated privately and similarly, left the school at attend private education. Gwendoline left the parish with his parents about 5 Apr 1927. She remained in the Daventry area and married William N Peé in 1934 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1934, Daventy District, vol 3b page 247).

Residence:

From	To	
1907	1914	Banbury District
1914	1927	Preston Lodge Farm, Little Preston
1927	1934>	Daventry District

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1907, Banbury, vol 3a page 1173
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk

**SPENCER, John**

**1721-1721>**

The son of William and Mary SPENCER, John was born on 30 Mar 1721 and baptised at Preston Capes on 20 Apr 1721.

Residence:

From	To	
1721	1721>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SPENCER, Joseph Albert**

**1883-1935**

Joseph was born at Alderminster, Warks in 1883 and worked as a farm bailiff. He married Mary Ellen COOPER in 1906 and they came to the parish about 22 Sep 1914 leaving about 5 Apr 1927 when they moved to the Rugby area. Joseph died there in 1935 at the age of 52.

Children:

SPENCER, Gwendoline Mary	1907-1927>
SPENCER, Joseph Henry	1910-1927>
SPENCER, Kathleen Marjorie	1916-1927>
SPENCER, Gerald William	1919-1948>

Residence:

From	To	
1883	1906	Alderminster, Warks
1906	1914	Edge Hill, Warks
1906	1914	Sibford Gower, Oxon
1914	1927	Preston Lodge Farm, Little Preston
1927	1935	Rugby District

Will:

Probate:

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1883, Stratford on Avon, vol 6d page 655
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1906, Banbury, vol 3a page 2131
1911 UK Census	Sibford Gower - RG14PN8279 RG78PN425 RD158 SD2 ED3 SN151
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1935, Rugby, vol 6d page 692

**SPENCER, Joseph Henry** **1910-1927>**

The son of Joseph Albert and Mary Ellen SPENCER (COOPER), Joseph was born in the Banbury District on 13 May 1910 and came to the parish with his parents about 22 Sep 1914, when he began at the village school. Joseph was transferred to secondary school on 13 Apr 1922 and left the parish with his parents about 5 Apr 1927.

Residence:

From	To	
1910	1914	Banbury District
1914	1927	Preston Lodge Farm, Little Preston

Sources:

FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**SPENCER, Katharine** **1734-1734>**

The daughter of William and Mary SPENCER, Katharine was baptised at Preston Capes on 26 Dec 1734.

Residence:

From	To	
1734	1734>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SPENCER, Kathleen Marjorie** **1916-1927>**

The daughter of Joseph Albert and Mary Ellen SPENCER (COOPER), Kathleen was born on 17 Nov 1916 and baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Feb 1917. She began at the village school on 9 Jan 1922 and left on 5 Apr 1927 when her parents left the village.

Residence:

From	To	
1916	1927	Preston Lodge Farm, Little Preston

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**SPENCER, Martha Jane** **1869-1911>**

**SPENCER, Mary** **<1701-1734>**  
The wife of William SPENCER.

Children:

SPENCER, William	1719-1719>
SPENCER, John	1721-1721>
SPENCER, Mary	1723-1723>
SPENCER, Nathaniel	1727-1743>
SPENCER, Ann	1729-1729>
SPENCER, Sarah	1731-1731
SPENCER, Katherine	1734-1734>

Residence:

From	To	
<1719	1734>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SPENCER, Mary** **1723-1723>**

The daughter of William and Mary SPENCER, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Sep 1723.

Residence:

From	To	
1723	1723>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**SPENCER, Mary Ellen** **1883-1927>**

**SPENCER, Nathaniel** **1727-1743>**

The son of William and Mary SPENCER, Nathaniel was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Apr 1727. Living 1 May 1743.

Residence:

From	To	
1727	1743>	Preston Capes

Sources:

---

<b>SPENCER, Sarah</b>	Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	<b>1731-1731</b>
The daughter of William and Mary SPENCER, Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Oct 1731.			
Residence:			
From	To		
1731	1731>	Preston Capes	
Sources:			
	Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SPENCER, William</b>			<b>&lt;1701-1736&gt;</b>
William was a grazier and came to Preston Capes with his wife Mary. He held land at Hellidon and exercised his vote in the County Election of Jun 1730 voting for William HANBURY.			
Children:			
SPENCER, William		1719-1719>	
SPENCER, John		1721-1721>	
SPENCER, Mary		1723-1723>	
SPENCER, Nathaniel		1727-1743>	
SPENCER, Ann		1729-1729>	
SPENCER, Sarah		1731-1731	
SPENCER, Katherine		1734-1734>	
Parish Offices:			
Churchwarden 1735-1736			
Residence:			
From	To		
<1719	1736>	Preston Capes	
Sources:			
	Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
	Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office	
	Northants County Election 1730	www.books.google.co.uk	
<b>SPENCER, William</b>			<b>1719-1719&gt;</b>
The son of William and Mary SPENCER, William was born on 31 Jan 1719 and baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Feb 1719.			
Residence:			
From	To		
1719	1719>	Preston Capes	
Sources:			
	Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>SPINNER, Frances Louise</b>			<b>1886-1930</b>
Frances married William Henry HAMP at the Holy Trinity, Wimbledon, Surrey on 19 Mar 1916 and came to Preston Capes when her husband returned from the First World War. They left the parish in 1923 but remained in the Daventry area where she died in 1930 at the age of 44.			
Children:			
HAMP, Gladys Gwendoline		1920-1946>	
HAMP, Beryl		1921-1921>	
Residence:			
From	To		
<1916	1919	157 Merton Road, Wimbledon, Surrey	
1919	1923	Preston Capes	
1923	1930	Daventry District	
Sources:			
	General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1916, Kingston, vol 2a page 840	
	Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services	
	Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent	
	General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1930, Daventry, vol 3b page 94	
<b>SPOONER, Agnes</b>		see KETCH, Agnes	<b>&lt;1557-1575&gt;</b>
<b>ST. CLERE, Joan</b>		see de AUDLEY, Joan	<b>&lt;1362-1380&gt;</b>
<b>ST. CLERE, John</b>			<b>1313/14-1380&gt;</b>
Born in 1313/14, John was already a resident when he married Mary. He was a knight.			
Children:			
ST. CLERE, Philip		<1380-1380>	
Residence:			
From	To		

<p>1317      1380&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p><b>ST. CLERE, Edith</b></p> <p>The daughter of Thomas ST. CLERE.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>    From      To</p> <p>    1423      1446&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p><b>ST. CLERE, Eleanor</b></p> <p>The daughter of Thomas ST. CLERE.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>    From      To</p> <p>    1423      1446&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p><b>ST. CLERE, Elizabeth</b></p> <p>The daughter of Thomas ST. CLERE, Elizabeth was born in about 1423 and married William LOVELL before 1446.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>    LOVELL, Henry</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>    From      To</p> <p>    ~1423      1446&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p><b>ST. CLERE, Margaret</b></p> <p>The wife of Thomas ST. CLERE.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>    ST. CLERE, Philip</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>    From      To</p> <p>    &lt;1395      1399&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p><b>ST. CLERE, Margaret</b></p> <p><b>ST. CLERE, Mary</b></p> <p>Mary came to the parish as the wife of John ST. CLERE and left the parish after his death when she married Roger BELER of Kirby Beler, Leics. She died in 1390.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>    ST. CLERE, Philip</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>    From      To</p> <p>    &lt;1380      1380&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p><b>ST. CLERE, Philip</b></p> <p>The husband of Joan ST. CLERE (née de AUDLEY), Philip was a knight.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>    ST. CLERE, Philip</p> <p>    ST. CLERE, Thomas</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>    From      To</p> <p>    &lt;1380      1380&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p><b>ST. CLERE, Philip</b></p> <p>The son of Philip and Joan ST. CLERE (née de AUDLEY), Philip was a knight and married Margaret LOVAINE before 1402.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>    ST. CLERE, Thomas</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>    From      To</p> <p>    &lt;1380      1408&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p><b>ST. CLERE, Philip</b></p> <p>The son of Thomas and Margaret ST. CLERE, Philip died about 1419.</p>	<p>Little Preston</p> <p>1423-1446&gt;</p> <p>Little Preston</p> <p>1423-1446&gt;</p> <p>Little Preston</p> <p>1423-1446&gt;</p> <p>&lt;1446-1501</p> <p>Little Preston</p> <p>&lt;1377-1399&gt;</p> <p>1395-1419&gt;</p> <p>Little Preston</p> <p>see LOVAINE, Margaret</p> <p>&lt;1395-1399&gt;</p> <p>&lt;1380-1380&gt;</p> <p>&lt;1380-1380&gt;</p> <p>&lt;1380-1408&gt;</p> <p>&lt;1399-1416</p> <p>Little Preston</p> <p>&lt;1380-1380&gt;</p> <p>&lt;1380-1408&gt;</p> <p>1402-1434</p> <p>Little Preston</p> <p>&lt;1395-1419&gt;</p>
---	---

Last update: 29 March 2015

Residence:

From	To	
<1395	1419>	Little Preston

Sources:

**ST. CLERE, Thomas** <1399-1416

The son of Philip and Joan ST. CLERE (née de AUDLEY), Thomas married Margaret before 1395. Thomas died on 15 Oct 1416.

Children:

ST. CLERE, Philip 1395-1419>

Residence:

From	To	
<1399	1416	Little Preston

Sources:

**ST. CLERE, Thomas** 1402-1434

The son of Philip and Margaret ST. CLERE (née LOVAINE), Thomas was born about 1402. He died in 1434.

Children:

ST. CLERE, Elizabeth 1423-1446>

ST. CLERE, Eleanor 1423-1446>

ST. CLERE, Edith 1423-1446>

Residence:

From	To	
1402	1434	Little Preston

Sources:

**ST. JOHN-FREDERICK, Charles E.** 1877/78-1901>

Born in Middx in 1877/78, Charles was the director and company secretary of a brickmaking firm and came to Preston Capes as part of his job, lodging at the inn.

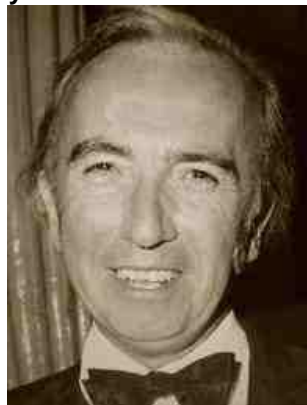
Residence:

From	To	
<1901	1901>	Swan Farm, Preston Capes

Sources:

1901 UK Census Preston Capes - RG13 PC1432 FO36 PG11

**ST. JOHN-STEVAS, Norman Anthony Francis** 1929-2012



The son of Steven S. and Kitty ST. JOHN-STEVAS (née O'CONNOR), Norman was born in Paddington, London on 18 May 1929. He was educated at Radcliffe College, Leics and Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge University where he was awarded a First Class Honours B. A. degree in Law in 1950. While at Cambridge he was President of the Cambridge Union (1950) and won the Whitlock Prize. Norman moved to Christ Church, Oxford where he gained a B.C.L. degree and was Secretary of the Oxford Union. He gained his PhD from London. In 1952, he was called to the Bar of the Middle Temple and was a Lecturer at Southampton University between 1952 and 1953 and King's College, London between 1953 and 1956. He also tutored in Jurisprudence at Christ Church College from 1952 to 1955 and Merton College between 1955 and 1957. He joined the Economist in 1959 becoming its Legal and Political Correspondent. Norman was elected Member of Parliament for Chelmsford, Essex in the 1964 General Election a seat he held until he stood down in 1987. He served in Edward HEATH's government as Parliamentary Under Secretary of State at the Department of Education and Science and was Minister for the Arts under Margaret THATCHER's government from 1973 until 1974. Norman purchased The Old Rectory and School Room in 1972. After the defeat of Edward HEATH's government he served in the Shadow Cabinet from 1974 until 1979, being Shadow Spokesman on

Last update: 29 March 2015

Education between 1975 and 1978 and was Shadow Leader of the House of Commons between 1978 and 1979. Upon the Conservative Party's return to office in 1979, he was appointed as Minister for the Arts for the second time from 1979 until 1981 and was simultaneously Leader of the House of Commons and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. He was dismissed from the Cabinet in early 1981 and stood down from the Commons in 1987. He was subsequently elevated to the House of Lords being made a life peer on 19 Oct 1987 as Baron St. John of Fawsley. Norman was Chairman of the Royal Fine Art Commission from 1985 until 1999 and Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge between 1991 and 1996. He died in London on 4 Mar 2012 at the age of 82 and was buried at Preston Capes on 16 Mar.

#### Residence:

From	To	
1929	1940	Paddington, London
1940	1947	Radcliffe College, Leics
1947	1950	Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge, Cambs
1950	1952	Christ Church, Oxford, Oxon
1952	1953	Southampton, Hants
1953	1956	King's College, London
1956	1972	London
1972	2007	The Old Rectory, Preston Capes
2007	2012	London

#### Published Works:

1.	Obscenity and the law	Secker and Warburg. 1956
2.	Walter Bagehot. Writers and Their Work No. 160	Longmans Green and Co., 1963
3.	The Right to Life	Hodder and Stoughton. 1963
4.	The Two Cities	Faber and Faber, 1964
5.	Birth control and public policy	Family Life Bureau, 1964
6.	The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot Volumes I and II: The Literary Essays	The Economist, 1965
7.	Walter Bagehot (Writers & Their Work)	Northcote House Publishers Ltd
8.	Bagehot's Historical Essays	New York University Press, 1966
9.	Dod's Parliamentary (Pocket) Companion	International Publications Service
10.	How to Save your Schools	Conservative Political Centre
11.	The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot Volumes III and IV: Historical Essays	Oxford University Press, 1968
12.	The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot Volumes V and VI: Historical Essays	Oxford University Press
13.	The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot Volumes VII and VIII: Political Essays	Oxford University Press
14.	The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot Volumes IX, X and XI: Economic Essays	Oxford University Press
15.	The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot Volumes XII and XIII: Letters	Oxford University Press
16.	The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot Volumes XIV and XV: Miscellany	Oxford University Press
17.	Law and Morals	Burns and Oates Ltd
18.	The Agonising Choice	Indiana University Press, 1971
19.	Morality in a pluralistic society	Committee for Human Values, 1974
20.	Standards and Freedom	Conservative Political Centre, 1974
21.	The Arts: The Way Forward (CPC)	Conservative Political Centre, 1978
22.	Better Schools for All	Conservative Political Centre, 1978
23.	Pope John Paul II: His Travels And Missions	Faber and Faber, 1982
24.	The Omnipresence of Walter Bagehot	Clarendon Press, 1987
25.	31st Report January - December 1993 (Cm.)	Stationery Office Books, 1994
26.	32nd Report January - December 1994 (Cm.)	Stationery Office Books, 1995
27.	Royal Fine Art Commission 1996: Report	Stationery Office Books, 1996
28.	Royal Fine Art Commission 1997: Report	Stationery Office Books, 1997
29.	Before the Sunset Fades: An Autobiography	Harper Collins Publishers Ltd, 2007
30.	Life, Death and the Law	Literary Licensing, 2011

#### Obituary:

Norman St John-Stevan, Lord St John of Fawsley, who has died aged 82, was as vivid a personality as politics can bear. Mannered, self-applauding, with an aura of camp and given to

tiffs and squabbles, he had outstanding intellectual gifts, vitiated, despite an underlay of real scholarship, by eternal public performance. Stevas, whose career reached its highest points as arts minister towards the end of Edward Heath's Conservative government and as leader of the Commons with the arts brief again under Margaret Thatcher, made great play of his Roman Catholicism. However, his style was that sometimes more to be found in Anglo-Catholic circles – dressy and busily outrageous.

Born and brought up in London, he took his surname from eliding that of his Greek civil engineer father, Stephen Stevas, with the middle name of his Irish mother, Kitty St John O'Connor. His academic career was brilliant: from school at Ratcliffe College, Leicestershire, he gained a first in law at Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge, where he was president of the union in 1950. He became a Middle Temple barrister in 1952, and two further degrees at Oxford were followed by tutorships there and a Yale fellowship. In 1957, he received a London University PhD on the early work of the 19th-century constitutionalist Walter Bagehot. It would all be topped off with a visiting chair at the University of California at Santa Barbara in 1969.

Yet Stevas's main academic achievement came through his inspired double involvement with the *Economist* (1954-59), as a many-hatted correspondent and editor of the writings of Bagehot, its founder. This went on to become an undertaking of 30 years.

Everything suggested that a political career would be equally dazzling. In 1951, Stevas swiftly paid the customary dues, contesting as a 22-year-old Conservative the safe Labour seat of Dagenham, to the east of London. He spent the next decade on the early parts of the Bagehot enterprise, and in academic posts in leading universities. Then came his selection for the safe Tory seat of Chelmsford, Essex. By the time Stevas entered the Commons in 1964, he was a published academic and top-of-the-market journalist. But politics proved a brutal environment and the gatekeepers to success would take against him.

He commonly split his time between earnestness and frivolity. His study *Obscenity and the Law* (1956) reflected an intellectual shift toward the law's retreat from the pulpit. *Life, Death and the Law* (1961), *The Right to Life* (1963) and *The Law and Morals* (1964) were earnest, too, with a liberal Catholic lawyer addressing difficult questions in a thoughtful spirit.

The frivolous Stevas appeared frequently with the Cambridge television satire crowd, on *That Was the Week That Was*. Once, he was asked by David Frost about the colour of his shirt: "What's that – purple?" "No," replied Stevas, "crushed cardinal." Meanwhile, his work on Bagehot grew, with volumes appearing in 1966, 1968 and 1974.

In parliament, Stevas applied himself to several party committees – home affairs, Europe and Northern Ireland – and he made the executive of the 1922 Committee. He achieved minor office as parliamentary under-secretary at the Department of Education and Science (1972-73), then minister of state for the arts in that department (1973-74), headed by Thatcher. It was the minimum that a pro-European (like Heath), cultivated, socially humane Tory might have expected after eight years in the house. The impression is of no great sympathy between him and his political leader. Stevas's serious career, however, would both take off and crash with Thatcher, who became leader of the opposition from 1975. She quickly appointed him shadow education secretary, with Rhodes Boyson as his deputy. All they had in common was a doctorate of philosophy. Boyson – working-class, Lancashire by upbringing and speech, a working headteacher, rightwing, nonconformist – was yoked with a Cambridge exquisite, at once affected, dandified, liberal and provocative. In fact, they were both showmen, and the mutual loathing simply improved the show.

It was logical for Thatcher to advance Stevas, in 1978, from education to the shadow leadership of the Commons. The student of Bagehot was a keen thinker on constitutional matters, and a brief period – a year or so a shadow, and less than two as Commons leader (1979-81) – afforded him some scope for intelligent reform. The present system of extended select committees with powers of commanding evidence and making reports to ministers is essentially his work. With Bagehot, completed with Volume 15 in 1986, it is his memorial.

But Stevas, who thought himself a delightful courtier, lacked tact and political sense. The early Thatcher, coexisting with a liberal Tory establishment that underrated her ruthlessness, was in those days often cheeked. Stevas, a compulsive player to the gallery, joined in. Bright, disobliging remarks, like his coinage of Thatcher as "the Blessed Margaret" or "the Leaderene" and the aged Lord Thorneycroft, brought back from retirement as party chairman, as "a public monument on whom the prime minister has slapped a preservation order" antagonised a woman not known for a sense of humour.

In January 1981, she had Stevas demolished. Given a peerage in 1987, he quickly became a leading figure in the fund-processing and patronage-giving aspects of the arts. Chairman of the Royal Fine Art Commission (1985-99), he also held positions with the Royal Institute of Painters

in Watercolours, the National Youth Theatre, two major London orchestras, the Decorative Arts Society and Les Amis de Napoléon III.

During his time as master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge (1991-96), he was often asked to comment on the difficulties surrounding the marriage of the Prince and Princess of Wales. He remained resolutely loyal to the royal family.

In 2003, as a Murdoch director, he caught the blast of shareholder displeasure at James Murdoch's promotion to chief executive of BskyB. In 2010, he was appointed an adviser on arts, religion and the constitution to Sky.

Otherwise, as Gran Ufficiale of the Italian Order of Merit and member of the Pontifical Council for Culture, he enjoyed the pleasant, tolerably remunerated life of an aesthetic bureaucrat, gliding between the useful and decorative functions of high culture.

**Memorial:** location 226 on the churchyard plan

Norman Anthony Francis ST JOHN-STEVAS Lord St John of Fawsley 1929 - 2012 "RIP"

**Sources:**

<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
<a href="#">Wikipedia</a>	<a href="http://en.wikipedia.org">en.wikipedia.org</a>
<a href="#">Newspapers</a>	The London Gazette - Issue no: 51098 - 22 Oct 1987
<a href="#">Newspapers</a>	The Guardian - 5 Mar 2012
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
<a href="#">Preston Capes Memorials</a>	Preston Capes Parish Church

**STANFORD, Adrian Timothy James**

**1935-Present**

The son of Leonard J. and Dora K. STANFORD (née TIMMS), Adrian was born at Stratford, Warks on 19 Jul 1935. He spent his National Service as Second Lieutenant in the Sherwood Foresters between 1954-55 and became a merchant banker. Adrian joined Samuel Montagu & Co Ltd in 1958 where he worked as a company administrator upon liquidation and was a director from 1972-95. He was chairman of Louis Franck INSEAD Scholarship Fund between 1990-2008 and a member of the Executive Committee of the Georgian Group where he served as Treasurer from 1996-2001. He became a trustee of the Old Broad Street Charity Trust and is an advisor of the Royal Fine Art Commission Trust. In his spare time Adrian enjoys gardening and architecture. He left the parish on 1 Oct 2007.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1935	1955	Stratford, Warks
1955	1969	London
1969	2007	The Old Rectory, Preston Capes

**Sources:**

<a href="#">Debretts</a>	<a href="http://www.debretts.com">www.debretts.com</a>
--------------------------	--

**STANLEY, Ann**

**1692-1692>**

The daughter of Thomas and Ann STANLEY, Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 13 Sep 1692.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1692	1692>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
---	--

**STANLEY, Ann**

**1650/51-1740**

Born in 1650/51, Ann came to Preston Capes as the wife of Thomas STANLEY. She died on 17 Jan 1739 at the age of 88 and was buried in the churchyard on 19 Jan.

**Children:**

<a href="#">STANLEY, Thomas</a>	<a href="#">1679-1679&gt;</a>
<a href="#">STANLEY, Elizabeth</a>	<a href="#">1681-1682</a>
<a href="#">STANLEY, Mary</a>	<a href="#">1684-1684&gt;</a>
<a href="#">STANLEY, Miles</a>	<a href="#">1687-1687&gt;</a>
<a href="#">STANLEY, John</a>	<a href="#">1689-1689&gt;</a>
<a href="#">STANLEY, Ann</a>	<a href="#">1692-1692&gt;</a>

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1679	1740	Preston Capes

**Memorial:** location 64 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Ann STANLEY wife of Thomas who died January 17 1740

**Sources:**

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
---	--



Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church	
<b>STANLEY, Elizabeth</b>		<b>&lt;1599-1617</b>
The wife of William STANLEY, Elizabeth was buried in the churchyard on 14 May 1617.		
Residence:		
From	To	
<1617	1617	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>STANLEY, Elizabeth</b>		<b>&lt;1600-1627&gt;</b>
The wife of Thomas STANLEY.		
Children:		
STANLEY, John	1618-1618>	
STANLEY, Thomas	1621-1676	
STANLEY, Mary	1624-1624>	
STANLEY, Elizabeth	1627-1627>	
Residence:		
From	To	
<1618	1627>	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>STANLEY, Elizabeth</b>		<b>1627-1627&gt;</b>
The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth STANLEY, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Mar 1627.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1627	1627>	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>STANLEY, Elizabeth</b>		<b>1681-1682</b>
The daughter of Thomas and Ann STANLEY, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Mar 1681. She was only about 10 months old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 11 Feb 1682.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1681	1682	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>STANLEY, Elizabeth</b>		<b>1758/59-1827</b>
Elizabeth was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married John QUINNEY at the parish church on 9 Dec 1780, the banns having been published on 1 Oct, 8 Oct and 15 Oct. She died at the age of 68 and was buried in the churchyard on 13 Mar 1827.		
Children:		
QUINNEY, Richard	1781-1781>	
QUINNEY, Jane	1782-1782>	
QUINNEY, John	1785-1785>	
QUINNEY, Joseph	1787-1851	
QUINNEY, Elizabeth	1790-1790>	
QUINNEY, Mary	1793-1793>	
QUINNEY, Thomas	1795-1795>	
QUINNEY, Frances	1798-1860	
QUINNEY, William	1802-1802>	
Residence:		
From	To	
<1780	1827	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Marriage Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Burials Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>STANLEY, Jane</b>		<b>&lt;1670-1688</b>

---

The wife of John STANLEY, Jane was buried in the churchyard on 19 May 1688.

Children:

[STANLEY, John](#) <1688-1688>

Residence:

From To  
<1688 1688 Preston Capes

Sources:

[Preston Capes Burials Registers](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**STANLEY, John**

**1618-1618>**

The son of Thomas and Elizabeth STANLEY, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Jan 1618.

Residence:

From To  
1618 1618> Preston Capes

Sources:

[Preston Capes Baptisms Registers](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**STANLEY, John**

**1657-1657>**

The son of Thomas and Mary STANLEY (née HAYNES), John was born on 3 Oct 1657 and baptised at Preston Capes on 10 Oct.

Residence:

From To  
1657 1657> Preston Capes

Sources:

[Preston Capes Baptisms Registers](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**STANLEY, John**

**<1670-1688>**

The husband of Jane STANLEY.

Children:

[STANLEY, John](#) <1688-1688>

Residence:

From To  
<1688 1688 Preston Capes

Sources:

[Preston Capes Burials Registers](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**STANLEY, John**

**<1688-1688>**

The son of John and Jane STANLEY.

Residence:

From To  
<1688 1688> Preston Capes

Sources:

[Preston Capes Burials Registers](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**STANLEY, John**

**1689-1689>**

The son of Thomas and Ann STANLEY, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Dec 1689.

Residence:

From To  
1689 1689> Preston Capes

Sources:

[Preston Capes Baptisms Registers](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**STANLEY, John**

**<1698-1728**

John was schoolmaster of the village school. He was buried in the churchyard on 4 Feb 1728.

Residence:

From To  
<1716 1728 Preston Capes

Witness:

Will of Samuel WOODCOCK on 3 Jul 1716

Will:

In his will, signed on 19 Nov 1725, John made the following bequests:

- £5 to his cousin Miles STANLEY
- £5 to his cousin John STANLEY
- £5 to his cousin Mary BURNAM
- £50 to his cousin Anne CHAMBERLAIN
- £60 to his cousin Mary ANDREWS
- £10 to his sister Mary PICKARD

- 40s to his cousin Mary BAZELEY
- 40s to the poor of Preston Capes to be disposed of by the Minister and Overseers of the Poor as they think fit
- all his household possessions to Anne STANLEY
- his houses and lands at Welton and Yelvertoft to Anne STANLEY for the term of her life
- after the death of Anne STANLEY the house and land at Welton to his cousin Anne CHAMBERLAIN for the term of her life
- after the death of his cousin Anne CHAMBERLAIN then the house and land at Welton should be equally divided between her children
- after the death of Anne STANLEY then his house and land at Yelvertoft to his cousin John STANLEY
- the residue to be equally divided between his sister Anne STANLEY, his cousin Miles STANLEY and his cousin Mary BURNAM
- that Samuel LEEKE of Litchborough and his brother-in-law Samuel PICKARD be joint executors of his estate

Probate:

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Registers      Northamptonshire Record Office

**STANLEY, Mary**

**1624-1624>**

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth STANLEY, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 May 1624.

Residence:

From      To  
1624      1624>      Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers      Northamptonshire Record Office

**STANLEY, Mary**

see HAYNES, Mary

**1629/30-1705**

**STANLEY, Mary**

**1660-1660>**

The daughter of Thomas and Mary STANLEY (née HAYNES), Mary was born on 30 Mar 1660 and baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Apr.

Residence:

From      To  
1660      1660>      Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers      Northamptonshire Record Office

**STANLEY, Mary**

**1684-1684>**

The daughter of Thomas and Ann STANLEY, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Jan 1684.

Residence:

From      To  
1684      1684>      Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers      Northamptonshire Record Office

**STANLEY, Miles**

**1687-1725>**

The son of Thomas and Ann STANLEY, Miles was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Apr 1687.

Residence:

From      To  
1687      1687>      Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of John STANLEY, signed on 19 Nov 1725

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations      Northamptonshire Record Office

**STANLEY, Thomas**

**<1600-1648**

The husband of Elizabeth STANLEY, Thomas was buried in the churchyard on 3 Nov 1648.

Children:

STANLEY, John      1618-1618>  
STANLEY, Thomas      1621-1676  
STANLEY, Mary      1624-1624>  
STANLEY, Elizabeth      1627-1627>

Residence:

<p>From &lt;1618</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Registers Preston Capes Burials Registers</p> <p><b>STANLEY, Thomas</b></p> <p>The son of Thomas and Elizabeth STANLEY, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Apr 1621 and married Mary HAYNES at the same church on 2 Oct 1652. He was buried in the churchyard on 13 May 1676.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>STANLEY, Thomas STANLEY, John STANLEY, Mary</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1621</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Registers Preston Capes Marriage Registers Preston Capes Burials Registers</p> <p><b>STANLEY, Thomas</b></p> <p>The son of Thomas and Mary STANLEY (née HAYNES), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Jul 1653. He married Anne and was buried in the churchyard on 10 Mar 1711.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>STANLEY, Thomas STANLEY, Elizabeth STANLEY, Mary STANLEY, Miles STANLEY, John STANLEY, Ann</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1653</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>STANLEY, Thomas</b></p> <p>The son of Thomas and Ann STANLEY, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 19 Jan 1679.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1679</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p><b>STANLEY, William</b></p> <p>The husband of Elizabeth STANLEY.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From &lt;1617</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>STANSBIE, Diane Sandra</b></p> <p>The daughter of Edward and Marion E. STANSBIE (née BROOKES), Diane was born in 1951 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1951, Birmingham District, vol 9c page 475) and married Geoffrey Simon George MACARTHUR in 1973 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1973, Bromsgrove District, vol 9d page 61). She moved to the parish with her family in 1986 and left in Nov 1992.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>MACARTHUR, Thomas Edward MACARTHUR, William Gregory MACARTHUR, George Robert MACARTHUR, James Oliver</p> <p>Residence:</p>	<p>To 1648</p> <p>1621-1676</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1653-1711 1657-1657&gt; 1660-1660&gt;</p> <p>1676</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office Northamptonshire Record Office Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1653-1711</p> <p>1679-1679&gt; 1681-1682 1684-1684&gt; 1687-1687&gt; 1689-1689&gt; 1692-1692&gt;</p> <p>1711</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1679-1679&gt;</p> <p>1679</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>&lt;1599-1617&gt;</p> <p>1617</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1951-Present</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
--	--	----------------------

<p>From 1951 1973 ~1983 1986</p>	<p>To 1973 ~1983 1986 1992</p>	<p>Bromsgrove District, Worcs Trowbridge, Wilts Chippenham, Wilts Preston Capes</p>
Sources:		
<p>BMD Registers Preston Capes Electoral Registers</p>		<p>Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Northants County Council Library Services</p>
<b>STANTON, Agnes</b>		<b>&lt;1431-1431&gt;</b>
The wife of Robert STANTON.		
Children:		
STANTON, Alice		<1494-1494>
Residence:		
<p>From &lt;1431</p>	<p>To 1431&gt;</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
Sources:		
<b>STANTON, Alice</b>		<b>&lt;1494-1494&gt;</b>
The daughter of Robert and Agnes STANTON, Alice married John CHAPPELL before 3 Apr 1494.		
Children:		
CHAPPELL, Richard		<1494-1494>
Residence:		
<p>From &lt;1494</p>	<p>To 1494&gt;</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
Sources:		
<b>STANTON, Anne</b>		<b>&lt;1582-1600&gt;</b>
The wife of John STANTON.		
Children:		
STANTON, Thomas		<1600-1618>
STANTON, Esau		<1600-1600>
STANTON, Samuel		<1600-1600>
STANTON, Edward		<1600-1600>
STANTON, John		<1600-1600>
STANTON, Elizabeth		<1600-1600>
STANTON, Mary		<1600-1616>
STANTON, Jane		<1600-1600>
Residence:		
<p>From &lt;1582</p>	<p>To 1600&gt;</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
Named Beneficiary:		
Will of John STANTON, he husband, signed on 11 Jan 1600		
Executor:		
Solely of her husband's estate on 3 Mar 1600		
Sources:		
<p>Northants Wills and Administrations</p>		<p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<b>STANTON, Babette N.</b>		<b>1965-Present</b>
<b>STANTON, Dorothy</b>		<b>&lt;1618-1618&gt;</b>
<b>STANTON, Edward</b>		<b>&lt;1600-1600&gt;</b>
The son of John and Anne STANTON.		
Residence:		
<p>From &lt;1600</p>	<p>To 1600&gt;</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
Sources:		
<b>STANTON, Edward Philip L.</b>		<b>1989-Present</b>
The son of Graham J. L. and Babette N. STANTON (née MILLER), Edward was born in the Northampton area in 1989 (Reg: 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1989, Northampton District, vol 7 page 3013) and came to Preston Capes with his parents in 2004.		
Residence:		
<p>From 1989 2004</p>	<p>To 2004 Present</p>	<p>Nothampton District Manor Farm, Preston Capes</p>
Sources:		

---

FreeBMD [www.freebmd.org.uk](http://www.freebmd.org.uk)  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers [Northants County Council Library Services](#)  
**STANTON, Elizabeth** <1600-1600>

The daughter of John and Anne STANTON.

Residence:

From To  
<1600 1600> Preston Capes

Sources:

**STANTON, Esau** <1600-1600>

The son of John and Anne STANTON.

Residence:

From To  
<1600 1600> Preston Capes

Sources:

**STANTON, Florence M.** see MEEK, Florence M. 1928-1958>

**STANTON, George** <1709-1727>

George was employed as a servant by William SPENCER and was baptised as an adult at Preston Capes on 19 Mar 1727.

Residence:

From To  
<1727 1727> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**STANTON. Graham J. L.** 1957-Present

The son of Philip J. L. and Joy E. STANTON (née HARTWELL), Graham was born in the Northampton area in 1957 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1957, Northampton District, vol 3b page 800) and married Babette N. MILLER in the Wellingborough area in 1987 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1987, Wellingborough District, vol 7 page 2916) and came to Preston Capes with his family in 2004.

Children:

STANTON, Edward Philip L. 1989-Present  
STANTON, Roseanna Christiane 1991-Present

Residence:

From To  
1957 2004 Northampton District  
2004 Present Manor Farm, Preston Capes

Sources:

FreeBMD [www.freebmd.org.uk](http://www.freebmd.org.uk)  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers [Northants County Council Library Services](#)

**STANTON, Jane** <1600-1600>

The daughter of John and Anne STANTON.

Residence:

From To  
<1600 1600> Preston Capes

Sources:

**STANTON, John** <1598-1600

The cousin of Nicholas STANTON and husband of Anne STANTON, John was a yeoman farmer.

Children:

STANTON, Thomas <1600-1618>  
STANTON, Esau <1600-1600>  
STANTON, Samuel <1600-1600>  
STANTON, Edward <1600-1600>  
STANTON, John <1600-1600>  
STANTON, Elizabeth <1600-1600>  
STANTON, Mary <1600-1616>  
STANTON, Jane <1600-1600>

Residence:

From To  
<1598 1600> Preston Capes

Will:

In his will, made on 11 Jan 1600, John made the following bequests:

- £40 to be shared equally between his 8 children

- 
- that Thomas KNIGHTLEY and Nicholas STANTON be overseers of his will
  - the residue to his wife whom he also named as sole executrix of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to Anne STANTON on 3 Mar 1600

**Sources:**

[Northants Wills and Administrations](#)      [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**STANTON, John**

<1600-1600>

The son of John and Anne STANTON.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1600	1600>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

**STANTON, Margery**

<1593-1611>

The wife of Nicholas STANTON.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1611	1611>	Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Nicholas STANTON, her husband, signed on 20 May 1611

**Executor:**

Solely of her husband's estate on 19 Sep 1611

**Sources:**

[Northants Wills and Administrations](#)      [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**STANTON, Margaret Anne**

1949-1958>

The daughter of Maurice Ormonde and Florence STANTON (née MEEK), Margaret was born in West Yorks on 27 Jan 1949 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1949. Hemsworth District, vol 2b page 949) and moved to the parish with her parents from Chipping Warden on 1 Mar 1955. She began at the village school later that year on 6 Sep.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1949	~1953	Hemsworth District, West Yorks
~1953	1955	Chipping Warden
1955	1958	Little Preston House, Little Preston

**Sources:**

[FreeBMD](#)      [www.freebmd.org.uk](http://www.freebmd.org.uk)  
[Preston Capes School Register](#)      [Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119](#)

**STANTON, Mary**

<1582-1616>

The daughter of John and Anne STANTON, Mary married Hieronymus HAWKINS, the licence being issued on 24 Apr 1616.

**Children:**

[HAWKINS, Charles](#)      [1616-1616>](#)

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1600	1616>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

[Northants Marriage Licence Bonds](#)      [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#)      [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**STANTON, Mary**

<1617-1634>

Mary was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Robert LOONE at the parish church on 9 Oct 1634.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1617	1634>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

[Preston Capes Marriage Register](#)      [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**STANTON, Mary**

see [HURLEY, Mary](#)

1805/06-1840

**STANTON, Maurice Ormonde**

1927-1979

Maurice was born on 7 Apr 1927 and married Florence M. MEEK in West Yorks in 1948 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1948, Hemsworth District, vol 2b page 1600 and moved to the parish from Chipping Warden on 1 Mar 1955. They left the parish for Braintree, Essex where Maurice died in 1979 at the age of 52 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1979, Braintree District, vol 9 page 1289).

Children:

[STANTON, Margaret Anne](#) [1949-1958](#)>

Residence:

From	To	
1927	1948	not known
1948	~1953	Hemsworth District, West Yorks
~1953	1955	Chipping Warden
1955	1958	<a href="#">Little Preston House, Little Preston</a>
1958	1979	Braintree District, Essex

Sources:

<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes School Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a>	<a href="#">Northants County Council Library Services</a>

**STANTON, Nicholas** **<1576-1611**

The husband of Margery STANTON, Nicholas owned property at Clay Coton and Woodford Halse. He died in 1611.

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">&lt;1593</a>	<a href="#">1611</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>

Witness:

1. Release of right and title by Joan FLAMSTED on 7 Jan 1593
2. Will of John STANTON on 11 Jan 1600

Executor:

Overseer of the will of John STANTON on 11 Jan 1600

Will:

In his will, made on 20 May 1611, Nicholas made the following bequests:

- that all his property and land at Clay Coton and Woodford be sold by his trustees to pay his debts, the remainder to be shared between his children at his wife's and trustees discretion
- 40s to the poor people of Preston
- the residue to his wife whom he also named as sole executrix of his estate

Probate:

Granted to Margery STANTON on 19 Sep 1611, his estate was valued at £555 13s 7d

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Indentures</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Northants Wills and Administrations</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>

**STANTON, Robert** **<1431-1433>**

The husband of Agnes STANTON.

Children:

[STANTON, Alice](#) [<1494-1494>](#)

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">&lt;1431</a>	<a href="#">1433</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>

Sources:

**STANTON, Roseanna Christiane** **1991-Present**

The daughter of Graham J. L. and Babette N. STANTON (née MILLER), Roseanna was born in the Northampton area in 1991 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1991, Northampton District, vol 7 page 2990) and came to Preston Capes with her parents in 2004.

Residence:

From	To	
1989	2004	Nothampton District
2004	Present	<a href="#">Manor Farm, Preston Capes</a>

Sources:

<a href="#">FreeBMD</a>	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a>	<a href="#">Northants County Council Library Services</a>

**STANTON, Samuel** **<1600-1600>**

The son of John and Anne STANTON.

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">&lt;1600</a>	<a href="#">1600</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>

Sources:



**STANTON, Susanna**

<1640-1663>

Born Susanna STANTON, she was a resident of Woodford Halse when she married Robert WOODCOCK at Preston Capes on 31 May 1658.

Children:

WOODCOCK, Elizabeth 1660-1663  
WOODCOCK, Richard 1662-1662>

Residence:

From	To	
<1640	1658	Woodford Halse
1658	1663>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**STANTON, Thomas**

<1600-1618>

The son of John and Anne STANTON, Thomas married Dorothy BRADLEY at the parish church on 15 Sep 1618.

Residence:

From	To	
<1600	1618>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**STAUNFORD, John**

<1441-1470>

A priest and knight who was appointed vicar of Preston Capes about 1459. He left the parish upon resigning the appointment about 27 Dec 1470.

Residence:

From	To	
1459	1470	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes List of Incumbents Preston Capes Parish Church

**STEAD, Suzanne P.**

1950-Present

The daughter of James William and Emily Rachel STEAD (née PENNEFATHER), Suzanne was born at Goudhurst, Kent in 1950 and married Gray S. GILBERT there in 1972. They were divorced and she married Mark George Christopher JEFFREYS, 2<sup>nd</sup> Baron Jeffreys on 18 Nov 1981 and moved to Preston Capes in 1982. She left the parish after the death of her husband in 1986 and married Geoffrey C. MARTIN in 1990 moving to Llanymynech, Powys.

Residence:

From	To	
1950	1972	Trowswell, Goudhurst, Kent
1972	1981	not known
1981	1987	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1987	1990	not known
1990	Present	Frondeg, Four Crosses, Llanymynech, Powys

Sources:

Survey of the Peerage of Britain www.thePeerage.com  
General Register Office (Births) 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1950, Maidstone, vol 5b page 822  
General Register Office (Marriages) 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1972, Maidstone, vol 5f page 1414  
General Register Office (Marriages) 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1981, Banbury, vol 20 page 1699  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services  
General Register Office (Marriages) 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1990, Tunbridge Wells, vol 16 page 889

**STEAD, William**

1880/81-1901>

William was born at Woodhouse, Yorks in 1880/81 and came to Preston Capes to work as a cowman for Walter PINN.

Residence:

From	To	
1880/81	~1900	Woodhouse, Yorks
~1900	1901>	Red House Farm, Preston Capes

Sources:

1901 UK Census Preston Capes - RG13 PC1432 FO36 PG11

**STEEL, Kezia Rebecca**

1894/95-1911>

Kezia was born at Byfield in 1894/95 and worked in service for Dan FLOYD.

Residence:

From	To	
1894/95	~1909	Byfield

---

~1909      1911>      Red House Farm, Preston Capes

Sources:  
1911 UK Census      Preston Capes - RG14PN8451 RD164 SD1 ED4 SN54B

**STEEL, Mary**      <1720-1738>  
Mary was living at Blakesley when she married John HEDGE at the parish church there on 1 Jan 1738.

Residence:  
<1738      1738      Blakesley  
1738      1738>      Preston Capes

Sources:  
Blakesley Marriage Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**STERMSEK, Lillian Violet**      1926-2009  
**STERMSEK, Paul**      see FENWICK, Lillian Violet      <1930-1958>

Paul married Lillian Violet STERMSEK at Uppingham, Rutland in 1948 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1948, Uppingham District, vol 3c page 1560) and moved to the parish with his family from Wellingborough about 21 Mar 1955. They left the parish for Clipston and later moved to Daventry.

Children:  
STERMSEK, Pauline L. G.      1949-1958>  
STERMSEK, Valerie Ann      1952-2009>  
STERMSEK, Sharon

Residence:  
From      To  
<1949      1955      Wellingborough  
1955      1958      Bank Cottage, Preston Capes  
1958      1958>      Clipston  
1958>      1958>      48 Hemans Road, Daventry

Sources:  
Preston Capes School Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers      Northants County Council Library Services

**STERMSEK, Pauline L. G.**      1949-1958>  
The daughter of Paul and Lillian Violet STERMSEK, Pauline was born on 18 May 1949 and moved to the parish with her parents from Wellingborough about 21 Mar 1955, when she began at the village school. She transferred to Woodford Halse Secondary School on 5 Sep 1957 and left the parish with her parents for Clipston.

Residence:  
From      To  
1949      1955      Wellingborough  
1955      1958      Bank Cottage, Preston Capes  
1958      1958>      Clipston

Sources:  
Preston Capes School Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers      Northants County Council Library Services

**STERMSEK, Valerie Ann**      1952-2009>  
The daughter of Paul and Lillian Violet STERMSEK (née FENWICK), Valerie was born on 27 Aug 1952 and moved to the parish with her parents from Wellingborough about 21 Mar 1955. She began at the village school on 5 Sep 1957 and moved to Clipston, when her parents left the village. Valerie married ? TILBY.

Residence:  
From      To  
1952      1955      Wellingborough  
1955      1958      Bank Cottage, Preston Capes  
1958      1958>      Clipston

Sources:  
Preston Capes School Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers      Northants County Council Library Services

**STEVENS, Ann**      <1693-1727>  
Ann was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married William EVANS at the parish church on 1 Oct 1693. She was buried in the churchyard on 2 Jun 1727.

Children:  
EVANS, William      1695-1773  
EVANS, Abraham      1697-1697

EVANS, John	1699-<1728
EVANS, Thomas	1702-1775
EVANS, Samuel	1703-1731>
<b>Residence:</b>	
From	To
<1693	1727
	Preston Capes
<b>Witness:</b>	
Will of Samuel BUNTING on 1 Sep 1723	
<b>Sources:</b>	
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>STEVENS, Ann</b>	<b>see COOPER, Ann</b>
	<b>1817/18-1908</b>
<b>STEVENS, Ann</b>	<b>1822-1907</b>
The daughter of John and Mary STEVENS (née GREGORY), Ann was baptised at Fawsley on 24 Feb 1822 and moved with her parents to Preston Capes about 25 Mar 1826. She moved to Weedon Bec but returned to the Preston Capes when she married Samuel WAPLES by licence at the parish church on 16 Oct 1864. Ann died on 30 Jul 1907 at the age of 86 and was buried in the churchyard on 2 Aug.	
<b>Children:</b>	
WAPLES, Mary Jane	1866-1890
<b>Residence:</b>	
From	To
1822	1826
1826	1841>
1841>	1864
1864	1907
	Fawsley
	Swan Farm, Preston Capes
	Weedon Bec
	Preston Capes
<b>Memorial:</b> location 159 on the churchyard plan	
In loving memory of Samuel WAPLES who died April 24 <sup>th</sup> 1903 aged 84 years. "At rest". Also of Ann wife of the above who after long affliction was called home on July 30 <sup>th</sup> 1907 aged 86 years. "Peace perfect peace"	
<b>Sources:</b>	
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG10
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO96 PG17
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO23 PG6
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 PC1204 FO80 PG7
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 PC1432 FO34 PG7
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church
<b>STEVENS, Clare Moira Desmond</b>	<b>see DUPERNEX, Clare Moira Desmond 1911-1942&gt;</b>
<b>STEVENS, Doris E.</b>	<b>&lt;1918-1945&gt;</b>
<b>Residence:</b>	
From	To
1939>	1945
	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>	
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
<b>STEVENS, Dorothy May</b>	<b>1893-1902&gt;</b>
The daughter of George STEVENS, Dorothy was born in Buckinghamshire on 6 Dec 1893 (Reg: 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1893, Fulham District, vol 1a page 242) and came to Preston Capes with her parents from Mixbury, Oxon about 2 Dec 1901 when she began at the village school. They left the parish about 28 Apr 1902.	
<b>Residence:</b>	
From	To
1893	1901
1901	1902
	Mixbury, Oxon
	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>	
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
<b>STEVENS, Edmund</b>	<b>1817/18-1898</b>

Last update: 29 March 2015

The son of John and Mary STEVENS (née GREGORY), Edmund was born at Fawsley in 1817/18 and moved with his parents to Preston Capes about 25 Mar 1826. He left the parish for Walsall, Staffs where he became a poultry farmer and married Hannah HOWE or RIDDING in 1845 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1845, Walsall District, vol 17 page 309). They moved to Gentleshaw, Staffs before moving to Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. Edmund eventually moved back to the Daventry area where he died in 1898 at the age of 80 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1898, Daventry District, vol 3b page 68).

**Children:**

STEVENS, William Edmund	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1858	Walsall, Staffs
STEVENS, Eliza Jane	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1860	Gentleshaw, Staffs
STEVENS, Charles Henry	born 1862/63	Gentleshaw, Staffs
STEVENS, Ellen Kate	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1865	Gentleshaw, Staffs

**Residence:**

From	To	
1817/18	1826	Fawsley
1826	<1841	Swan Farm, Preston Capes
<1841	~1859	Walsall, Staffs
~1859	1866>	Gentleshaw, Staffs
1866>	1881>	2 High Street, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs
1881>	1898	Daventry District

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STEVENS, Eliza Hemmings** see **HICKMAN, Eliza Hemmings** 1849-1929  
**STEVENS, Emma C.** 1883/84-1901>

Emma was born at Everdon in 1883/84 and worked as a house servant for Jane PUGH.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1883/84	~1900	Everdon
~1900	1904	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 PC1432 FO34 PG8
----------------	--------------------------------------

**STEVENS, Frederick** 1856-1911>

The son of John and Ann STEVENS (née COOPER), Frederick was born at Charwelton in 1856 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1856, Daventry District, vol 3b page 95) and came to Preston Capes with his parents in 1858. He left with them for Everdon in 1867 and learned a trade as a groom. In 1881, he was working at Hamner, Shrops. Frederick married Elizabeth and returned to the Daventry area.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1856	1858	Charwelton
1858	1867	Swan Farm, Preston Capes
1867	~1878	Everdon
~1878	1881>	Gredington Hall, Hamner, Shrops
1881>	1911>	Daventry District

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO95 PG6
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STEVENS, George** <1874-1902>

George came to Preston Capes with his family from Mixbury, Oxon about 2 Dec 1901. They left the parish about 28 Apr 1902.

**Children:**

STEVENS, George	1892-1902>
STEVENS, Dorothy May	1893-1902>
STEVENS, Margaret	1895-1902>

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1874	1901	Mixbury, Oxon
1901	1902	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

### STEVENS, George

1892-1902>

The son of George STEVENS, George was born on 19 May 1892 and came to Preston Capes with his parents from Mixbury, Oxon about 2 Dec 1901 when he began at the village school. They left the parish about 28 Apr 1902.

#### Residence:

From	To	
1892	1901	Mixbury, Oxon
1901	1902	Preston Capes

#### Sources:

Preston Capes School Register Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

### STEVENS, Jane

1820/21-1904

The daughter of John and Mary STEVENS (née GREGORY), Ann was born at Fawsley in 1820/21 and moved to Preston Capes with her parents about 25 Mar 1826. She left the parish upon her marriage to Eli PUGH of Walsall, by licence at Preston Capes on 1 Jul 1846. She returned to Preston Capes soon after the death of her husband in 1874 and died on 7 Apr 1904 at the age of 84. Jane was buried in the churchyard on 11 Apr.

#### Residence:

From	To	
1820/21	1826	Fawsley
1826	1846	Preston Capes
1846	1875	Walsall, Staffs
1875	1904	Preston Capes

#### Memorial: location 152 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Jane PUGH who passed from us on April 7th 1904 in her 85th year.  
"Beloved by all"

#### Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Registers Northamptonshire Record Office  
1841 UK Census Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG10  
1871 UK Census UK National Archives  
1881 UK Census Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO22 PG3  
1891 UK Census Preston Capes - RG12 PC1204 FO78 PG3  
1901 UK Census Preston Capes - RG13 PC1432 FO34 PG8  
Preston Capes Burial Registers Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Memorials Preston Capes Parish Church

### STEVENS, John

1785/86-1845

The son of Mary STEVENS, John was born in 1785/86 and was living at Fawsley when he married Mary GREGORY by licence at Preston Capes on 29 May 1817. They moved to the Swan Inn in 1825 where he was described as publican and grazier. John died on 9 Mar 1845 at the age of 60 and was buried in the churchyard on 13 Mar.

#### Children:

STEVENS, Edmund	1817/18-1898
STEVENS, Jane	1820/21-1904
STEVENS, Ann	1822-1907
STEVENS, John	1824-1908
STEVENS, William	1827-1851>

#### Residence:

From	To	
<1817	1825	Fawsley
1825	1845	Swan Farm, Preston Capes

#### Administration:

John did not leave a will and the administration of his estate, amounting to £450, was granted to his widow on 7 Mar 1846

#### Memorial: location 50 on the churchyard plan

In memory of John STEVENS who departed this life the 9th March 1845 aged 60 years. Also of Mary relict of the above who died January 20 1878 aged 98. Also of Mary STEVENS mother of the above named John STEVENS who died March 4 1843 aged 84

#### Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Registers Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Baptisms Registers Northamptonshire Record Office  
1841 UK Census Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG10  
Preston Capes Burials Registers Northamptonshire Record Office

Northants Wills and Administrations  
Preston Capes Memorials

Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Parish Church

**STEVENS, John**

**1824-1908**

The son of John and Mary STEVENS (née GREGORY), John was baptised at Fawsley on 15 Aug 1824 and moved to Preston Capes with his parents in 1825. He worked as a groom for the Reverend Valentine KNIGHTLEY. After his father died in 1846, he took over the running of the Swan Inn with his mother and married Ann COOPER by licence at Preston Capes on 13 Apr 1848. They moved to Charwelton and returned to Preston Capes in 1858 to run the inn again. John left the parish again in 1867 for Charwelton where he worked as a groom for Philip William STOREY. He also worked as a spirit merchant but in the 1891 census, John is described as horse-breaker. He died at the age of 84 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 30 Jan 1908.

Children:

STEVENS, Sophia	1849-1911
STEVENS, John	1851-1878
STEVENS, Frederick	1856-1911>

Residence:

From	To	
1824	1825	Fawsley
1825	1848	Swan Farm, Preston Capes
1848	1858	Charwelton
1858	1867	Swan Farm, Preston Capes
1867	1871>	Charwelton
1871>	1908	The Plough Inn, Everdon

Witness:

Will of Joseph KEY on 23 Aug 1847

Bondsman:

Administration of the estate of his father on 7 Mar 1846

Sources:

1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/5 PG4
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO95 PG6
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
Preston Capes Burials Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STEVENS, John**

**1851-1878**

The son of John and Ann STEVENS (née COOPER), John was born at Charwelton in 1851 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1851, Daventry District, vol 15 page 255) and moved to the Swan Inn with his parents in the late 1850s. He moved to Everdon with his parents in 1868 and married Eliza Hemmings HICKMAN by banns at Preston Capes on 29 Jan 1878. However, John died soon afterwards at the age of 23 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1878, Daventry District, vol 3b page 65).

Children:

STEVENS, Lizzie	1878-1930>
-----------------	------------

Residence:

From	To	
1851	1858	Charwelton
1858	1867	Swan Farm, Preston Capes
1867	1878	Everdon

Sources:

FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO95 PG6
Preston Capes Marriage Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STEVENS, Lizzie**

**1878-1955**

The daughter of John and Eliza Hemmings STEVENS (née HICKMAN), Lizzie was born at Preston Capes on 23 Nov 1878 and baptised at the parish church on 9 Mar 1879. She attended the village school between 11 May 1885 and 25 Aug 1892 and married Stephen James WAREING by banns at the parish church on 20 Oct 1898. Lizzie died in early 1955 at the age of 84 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1955, Daventry District, vol 3b page 592).

Children:

WAREING, Daisy	1898-1912>
WAREING, Ena May	1906-1927>

---

Residence

From	To	
1878	1891	Falcon Cottage, Preston Capes
1891	1932	Crendon, Preston Capes
1932	1955	High Latches, Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO24 PG8
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 PC1204 FO78 PG4
Preston Capes Marriage Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 PC1432 FO34 PG8
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes -
	RG14 PN8451 RD164 SD1 ED4 SN31B
	www.freebmd.org.uk

FreeBMD

**STEVENS, Margaret**

**1895-1902>**

The daughter of George STEVENS, Margaret was born on 4 Sep 1895 and came to Preston Capes with her parents from Mixbury, Oxon about 2 Dec 1901 when she began at the village school. They left the parish about 28 Apr 1902.

Residence:

From	To	
1895	1901	Mixbury, Oxon
1901	1902	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
-------------------------------	---

**STEVENS, Maria**

**1834/35-1902**

Maria was born in 1834/35 and was the second wife of William STEVENS. They left the parish for Woodford Halse where she died on 11 Jan 1902 at the age of 67. She was buried in the churchyard on 15 Jan.

Residence:

From	To	
1889>	~1900	Preston Capes
~1900	1902	Woodford Halse

Memorial: location 153 on the churchyard plan

In affectionate remembrance of Maria second much loved wife of William STEVENS who departed this life January the 11th 1902 aged 67 years. "In the midst of life we are in death". To the memory of William STEVENS who fell asleep August 12th 1916 in his 90th year. "R.I.P."

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**STEVENS, Mary**

**see GREGORY, Mary**

**1780/81-1878**

**STEVENS, Mary**

**1758/59-1843**

Mary was born in 1758/59 and moved to Preston Capes with her son in 1825. She died on 4 Mar 1843 at the age of 84 and was buried in the churchyard the same day.

Children:

**STEVENS, John** 1785/86-1845

Residence:

From	To	
<1817	1825	Fawsley
1825	1843	Swan Farm, Preston Capes

Memorial: location 50 on the churchyard plan

In memory of John STEVENS who departed this life the 9th March 1845 aged 60 years. Also of Mary relict of the above who died January 20 1878 aged 98. Also of Mary STEVENS mother of the above named John STEVENS who died March 4 1843 aged 84

Sources:

1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/8 pg10
Preston Capes Burials Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**STEVENS, Percy Frederick**

**1909-1942>**

Percy was born in Kent in 1909 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1909, E. Ashford District, vol 2a page 963) and married Claire Moira Desmond DUPERNEX in 1934 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1934, Brighton District, vol 2b page 728).





<p>From 1983</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Registers</p> <p><b>STEVENSON, Janice Lilian</b></p> <p>The wife of Paul STEVENSON.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>STEVENSON, Anthony</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1983</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Registers</p> <p><b>STEVENSON, Paul</b></p> <p>The husband of Janice Lilian STEVENSON, Paul was a land drainage consultant.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>STEVENSON, Anthony</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1983</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Registers</p> <p><b>STIDWELL, Angela Mary</b></p> <p><b>STILGOE, Elizabeth Hudson</b></p> <p>Elizabeth was born in 1799/1800 and became the second wife of Edward FLOWERS when they married at Maidford on 19 Oct 1818. She died on 17 Sep 1826 at the age of 26 and was buried in the churchyard on 23 Sep.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>FLOWERS, Elizabeth Hudson</p> <p>FLOWERS, Edward</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1799/1800</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Maidford Marriage Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>STOCKLEY, Ann</b></p> <p>Born in 1746/47, Ann was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married John SORRILL by licence at the parish church on 28 Jun 1804. She died at the age of 64 and was buried in the churchyard on 10 Jul 1811.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1804</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Marriage Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>STOCKLEY, Caroline</b></p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From &lt;1839</p> <p>Witness:</p> <p>Will of Richard HURLEY on 8 Feb 1839</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Northants Wills and Administrations</p> <p><b>STOCKLEY, Hannah</b></p> <p>The daughter of William and Ann STOCKLEY, Hannah was baptised at Hatton, Warks on 17 Apr 1779 and was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married William WAPLES by banns at the parish church on 7 Apr 1805. She died at the age of 81 and was buried in the churchyard on 27 Jan 1861.</p>	<p>To 1986</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>&lt;1965-1986&gt;</p> <p>1983-1985&gt;</p> <p>The Old School House, Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>&lt;1965-1986&gt;</p> <p>1983-1985&gt;</p> <p>The Old School House, Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>&lt;1965-1986&gt;</p> <p>1983-1985&gt;</p> <p>The Old School House, Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>see LAMBIE, Angela Mary</p> <p>1953-1975&gt;</p> <p>1799/1800-1826</p> <p>1819-1840&gt;</p> <p>1821-1856&gt;</p> <p>Maidford</p> <p>Tunningham Farm, Little Preston</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1746/47-1811</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>&lt;1821-1839&gt;</p> <p>Little Preston</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1779-1861</p>
---	---

Children:

WAPLES, Mary Ann	1806-1830
WAPLES, William	1807-1825>
WAPLES, John	1810-1812
WAPLES, Sarah	1813-1830
WAPLES, Elizabeth	1815-1816
WAPLES, Richard	1817-1859
WAPLES, Samuel	1819-1903

Residence:

From	To	
1779	1805	Hatton, Warks
1805	1861	Preston Capes

Sources:

Hatton Baptisms Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/7 PG7
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO218 PG5
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STOCKLEY, Sarah**

<1793-1811>

Sarah was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Thomas HORN by licence at the parish church on 16 Apr 1811.

Residence:

From	To	
<1811	1811>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**STOKER, Nicola C.**

see HAYNES, Nicola C.

1968-Present

**STONE, Frances**

see THORNTON, Frances

1662-1695>

**STONE, May**

see WEBB, May

<1919-1948>

**STONE, Pamela Florence**

1937-1948>

The daughter of Rodney W. and May STONE (née WEBB), Pamela was born in Northampton on 27 Nov 1937 and moved to Preston Capes with her parents from St. Giles, Northampton about 11 Mar 1946 when she began at the village school. They left the parish for Fawsley and Pamela was re-admitted at Preston school on 17 Nov 1947. She left again on 26 Nov 1948 when her parents moved to Cambridge.

Residence:

From	To	
1937	1946	St Giles, Northampton
1946	1947	Preston Capes
1947	1948	Fawsley
1948	1948>	Cambridge, Cambs

Sources:

FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**STONE, Rodney W.**

<1919-1948>

Rodney married May WEBB in 1931 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1931, Northampton District, vol 3b page 160) and moved to Preston Capes with his family from St. Giles, Northampton about 11 Mar 1946. They left the parish for Fawsley about 17 Nov 1947 and moved to Cambridge about 26 Nov 1948.

Children:

STONE, Pamela Florence	1937-1948>
STONE, Richard Patrick	<1946-1948>

Residence:

From	To	
<1937	1946	St Giles, Northampton
1946	1947	Preston Capes
1947	1948	Fawsley
1948	1948>	Cambridge, Cambs

Sources:

Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
-------------------------------	---

**STONE, Richard Patrick**

<1946-1948>

Last update: 29 March 2015

The son of Rodney W. and May STONE (née WEBB), Richard moved to Preston Capes with his parents from St. Giles, Northampton about 11 Mar 1946 when she began at the village school. They left the parish for Fawsley about 17 Nov 1947 and moved to Cambridge about 26 Nov 1948.

Residence:

From	To	
<1946	1946	St Giles, Northampton
1946	1947	Preston Capes
1947	1948	Fawsley
1948	1948>	Cambridge, Cambs

Sources:

Preston Capes School Register Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**STONER, John**

<1616-1634>

The husband of Mary STONER.

Children:

STONER, John 1634-1634>

Residence:

From	To	
<1634	1634>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**STONER, John**

1634-1634>

The son of John and Mary STONER, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Aug 1634.

Residence:

From	To	
1634	1634>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**STONER, Mary**

<1616-1634>

The wife of John STONER.

Children:

STONER, John 1634-1634>

Residence:

From	To	
<1634	1634>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**STONTON, Celia Freda Agnes**

see PHIPPS, Celia Freda Agnes

1914-1946>

**STOPPARD, Elizabeth**

<1606-1624

The wife of Michael STOPPARD, Elizabeth was buried in the churchyard on 16 Dec 1624.

Residence:

From	To	
<1624	1624	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**STOPPARD, Marjorie**

<1607-1625

Marjorie was a widow when she buried in the churchyard on 28 May 1625.

Residence:

From	To	
<1625	1625	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**STOPPARD, Michael**

<1606-1624>

The husband of Elizabeth STOPPARD.

Residence:

From	To	
<1624	1624>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office

**STORY, Sophia**

see KNIGHTLEY, Sophia

1787-1881

**STOTT, Ann**

<1612-1630>

Ann was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Nathaniel KEY at the parish church

on 3 Feb 1630.

Residence:

From	To	
<1630	1630>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**STOUT, Eliza** see **STRATFORD, Eliza** 1846-1881>  
**STOWMAN, Elizabeth** <1760-1778>

The wife of George STOWMAN.

Children:

STOWMAN, Sarah	1778-1778>
----------------	------------

Residence:

From	To	
<1778	1778>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**STOWMAN, George** <1760-1778>

The husband of Elizabeth STOWMAN.

Children:

STOWMAN, Sarah	1778-1778>
----------------	------------

Residence:

From	To	
<1778	1778>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**STOWMAN, Sarah** 1778-1778>

The daughter of George and Elizabeth STOWMAN, Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Nov 1778.

Residence:

From	To	
1778	1778>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**STRATFORD, Albert** 1873-1875

The son of Eli and Martha STRATFORD (née MARLOW), Albert was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Jun 1873. He was only about 20 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 21 Feb 1875.

Residence:

From	To	
1873	1875	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Alfred** 1850-1891>

The son of George and Ann STRATFORD (née GIBBS), Alfred was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Sep 1850. He worked as a gardener and moved to Little Woolton, Lancs about 1876. Alfred married Amy GODWIN in 1879 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1879, Prestwich District, vol 8d page 523).

Children:

STRATFORD, Arthur Godwin	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1881	Little Woolton, Lancs
STRATFORD, Alice Mary	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1884	Little Woolton, Lancs

Residence:

From	To	
1850	~1876	Preston Capes
~1876	~1886	Wood Lane, Little Woolton, Lancs
~1886	1891>	Teddington, Surrey

Witness:

Marriage of Eli STRATFORD to Martha MARLOW at Preston Capes on 1 Jul 1872

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO217 PG3
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO93 PG2

1871 UK Census  
 Preston Capes Marriage Register  
 FreeBMD  
 1881 UK Census

Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO98 PG21  
 Northamptonshire Record Office  
[www.freebmd.org.uk](http://www.freebmd.org.uk)  
 UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Alice**

**1900-1924>**

The daughter of Frank and Sarah Elizabeth STRATFORD (née WARD), Alice was born at Preston Capes on 9 Mar 1900 and baptised at the parish church on 29 Apr. She began at the village school from 9 Mar 1903 and left the parish upon her marriage to Thomas Arthur GASCOIGNE, a blacksmith of Middle Barton, Oxon at the parish church on 2 Aug 1919, the banns having been published on 13 Jul, 20 Jul and 27 Jul.

**Children:**

GASCOIGNE, William A.	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1920	Woodstock District, Oxon
GASCOIGNE, Peggy	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1924	Woodstock District, Oxon

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1900	1919	<b>Preston Capes</b>
1919	1924>	Woodstock District, Oxon

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 PC1432 FO33 PG5
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14PN8451 RD164 SD1 ED4 SN5B
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>

**STRATFORD, Andrew**

**1852-1919**

The son of George and Ann STRATFORD (née GIBBS), Andrew was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Apr 1852. He moved to Ecclesall Bierlow, Yorks where he worked a gardener and returned to Preston Capes to marry Ellen REEVE at the parish church on 15 Dec 1873. They moved to Blackburn, Lancs during the mid-1880s and about 10 years later he became the Curator of the Corporation Park. Andrew died at Blackburn, Lancs in 1919 at the age of 67 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1919, Blackburn, vol 8e page 402).

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Annie Selina	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1875	Ecclesall Bierlow, Yorks
STRATFORD, Alfred Ernest	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1878	Ecclesall Bierlow, Yorks
STRATFORD, Harold William	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1880	Blackburn, Lancs
STRATFORD, Herbert Henry	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1883	Blackburn, Lancs
STRATFORD, Caroline	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1885	Blackburn, Lancs
STRATFORD, Maud	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1887	Blackburn, Lancs
STRATFORD, Ellen	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1889	Blackburn, Lancs
STRATFORD, Elsie	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1890	Blackburn, Lancs

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1852	1872	<b>Preston Capes</b>
1852	~1879	Sheffield, Yorks
~1879	~1886	1 Long Row, Blackburn, Lancs
~1886	~1896	Stanley Street, Blackburn, Lancs
~1896	1919	West Park Lodge, Blackburn, Lancs

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO93 PG2
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO98 PG21
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
1901 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Ann**

**1747-1776>**

The daughter of Benjamin and Sarah STRATFORD (née DUNKLEY), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Feb 1747 and left the parish upon her marriage to John HICKMAN of St. Bride, London, by licence at Preston Capes on 7 Jul 1776.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1747	1776	Preston Capes
1776	1776>	St Bride, London

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Benjamin STRATFORD, her father, signed on 13 Jan 1772

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Ann**

**1754/55-1836**

Ann came to Preston Capes as the wife of Richard STRATFORD. After his death in 1830, she moved to Woodford Halse where she died at the age of 81. Ann was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 30 May 1836.

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Mary	1778-1778>
STRATFORD, Richard	1781-1781>
STRATFORD, William	1782-1782>
STRATFORD, Robert	1783-1783>
STRATFORD, John	1785-1825]
STRATFORD, Thomas	1787-1787>
STRATFORD, Bridget	1788-1788
STRATFORD, Ann	1789-1876
STRATFORD, James	1791-1792
STRATFORD, Charles	1792-1826
STRATFORD, George	1794-1794>
STRATFORD, Richard	1795-1825>
STRATFORD, Hannah	1799-1799>
STRATFORD, Edward	1800-1821

**Residence:**

From	To	
1754/55	~1777	not known
~1777	1830	Preston Capes
1830	1836	Woodford Halse

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Ann**

**1789-1876**

The daughter of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 26 Oct 1789 and left the parish upon her marriage to William BLACKWELL, a farmer, at Woodford Halse on 18 Jun 1827. After her husband's death her son continued to farm the 20 acres. Ann died in 1876 at the age of 86 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1876, Daventry District, vol 3b page 59).

**Children:**

BLACKWELL, John	bap. 1 Apr 1828	Woodford Halse
-----------------	-----------------	----------------

**Residence:**

From	To	
1789	1827	Preston Capes
1827	1876	Woodford Halse

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Woodford Halse Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Woodford Halse Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk

**STRATFORD, Ann**

**1795/96-1851>**

**STRATFORD, Ann**

**1806-1836>**

The daughter of James and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née SATCHWELL), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 May 1806 and married Joseph MOSS, a footman, by banns at the parish church on 12 Sep 1831. They left the parish about 1835 to live at Norton, but she returned to Preston Capes for a

short while, after her husband's death living with her brother Joseph.

Children:

<a href="#">MOSS, James</a>	<a href="#">1832-1851</a> >	
MOSS, Emma	bap. 28 Feb 1836	Preston Capes

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">1806</a>	<a href="#">1835</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
1835	1836>	Norton
<a href="#">1859</a>	<a href="#">1861</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">1861 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO93 PG1</a>

**STRATFORD, Ann**

**1810-1822**

The daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née FACER), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Feb 1810. She was only 12 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 13 Apr 1822.

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">1810</a>	<a href="#">1822</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>

**STRATFORD, Ann**

**see GIBBS, Ann**

**1818-1872**

**STRATFORD, Anne**

**1822-1843**>

The daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née FACER), Anne was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 Aug 1822 and left the parish upon her marriage to William HARRIS of Wolfhampcote, Warks at Preston Capes on 15 Oct 1843.

Children:

<a href="#">STRATFORD, Dinah</a>	<a href="#">1843-1849</a>
----------------------------------	---------------------------

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">1822</a>	<a href="#">1843</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
1843	1843>	Wolfhampcote, Warks

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Wolfampcote Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>

Note:

The Preston Capes register states "William HAYNES" but the Wolfhampcote Banns Register states "William HARRIS of this parish".

**STRATFORD, Anne**

**1849-1850**

The daughter of John and Elizabeth STRATFORD, Anne was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Jun 1849. She was only 9 months when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 22 Mar 1850.

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">1849</a>	<a href="#">1850</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>

**STRATFORD, Ann Elizabeth**

**1853-1880**

The daughter of John and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née WATKINS), Ann was born at Hellidon and baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Sep 1853. She died on 23 Apr 1880 at the age of 26 and was buried in the churchyard on 27 Apr.

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">1853</a>	<a href="#">~1870</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
~1870	1880	not known

Memorial: location 25 on the churchyard plan

In loving remembrance of Elizabeth wife of John STRATFORD who died July 18 1878 aged 56 years. Also of Annie Elizabeth dearly loved daughter of the above who died April 23 1880 aged

Last update: 29 March 2015

26 years. "Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God". And of the above named John STRATFORD who died February 18 1896 aged 72 years

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO96 PG7
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**STRATFORD, Austin Adams**

**1865-1932**

The son of Joseph and Sarah STRATFORD (previously SMITH nee ADAMS), Austin was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Feb 1865. He worked as an agricultural labourer and moved to Fulham, Middx about 1886. He moved to West Hoathly, Sussex about 1896 and married Ellen Jane WILLS in 1898 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1898, Northampton District, vol 3b page 102). About 1906, Austin and his family moved to Crediton, Devon. Sometime between 1911 and 1923, Austin moved to Brackley where he died in 1932 at the age of 67 (Reg. Mar 1932, Brackley District, vol 3b page 4).

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Percival Wills	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1899	West Hoathly, Sussex
---------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------

**Residence:**

From	To	
1865	~1886	Preston Capes
~1886	~1895	38 Stamford Road, Fulham, Middx
~1895	~1906	The Mote, West Hoathly, Sussex
~1906	~1919	Crediton Hamlets, Crediton, Devon
~1919	1932	Brackley District

**Witness:**

Marriage of Frank STRATFORD to Sarah Elizabeth WARD at Preston Capes on 4 Apr 1893

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO96 PG18
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO23 PG6
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1901 UK Census	UK National Archives
1911 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Benjamin**

**<1721-1778**

Benjamin was a grazier and was a resident of Fawsley when he married Sarah DUNKLEY, the licence being issued for Charwelton on 21 Jun 1739. Soon afterwards, they moved to Preston Capes. Benjamin was buried in the churchyard on 1 Feb 1778.

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Hannah	1742-1823
STRATFORD, Sarah	1744-1800
STRATFORD, Elizabeth	1746-1746
STRATFORD, Ann	1747-1776>
STRATFORD, Richard	1749-1830
STRATFORD, James	1750-1772>
STRATFORD, Stephen	1752-1752
STRATFORD, Stephen	1753-1772>
STRATFORD, Benjamin	1755-1756
STRATFORD, Benjamin	1756-1822
STRATFORD, Elizabeth	1759-1759>

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1739	~1740	Fawsley
~1740	1778	Preston Capes

**Witness:**

Will of William BIRD on 19 Dec 1772

**Parish Offices:**

Land Tax Assessor 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758; 1762; 1765, 1766, 1767; 1771; 1774, 1775

**Will:**

In his will, signed on 13 Jan 1772, Benjamin made the following bequests:  
- £40 to his daughter Sarah



- 
- £40 to his daughter Ann
  - £40 to his daughter Elizabeth
  - £40 to his son Benjamin
  - to his son James whatever his executors should think proper
  - to his son Stephen whatever his executors should think proper
  - that his wife and son Richard STRATFORD be joint executors of his estate
  - that his wife and son carry on the business at Preston Capes unless they agree not to live together in which case his wife to have the furniture in her own room and the residue of his estate to his son Richard who would pay his mother £15 a year

**Probate:**

Granted to Sarah and Richard STRATFORD, his wife and son, at London on 27 Mar 1778

**Memorial:** location 108 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Benjamin STRATFORD \*\*\*\*\* Jan 1778 aged 7\*

**Sources:**

Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Land Tax Returns	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**STRATFORD, Benjamin**

**1755-1756**

The son of Benjamin and Sarah STRATFORD (née DUNKLEY), Benjamin was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Dec 1755. He was only about 7 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 13 Jul 1756.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1755	1756	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Benjamin**

**1756-1822**

The son of Benjamin and Sarah STRATFORD (née DUNKLEY), Benjamin was baptised at Preston Capes on 19 Dec 1756 and married Mary CHAMBERLAIN about 1780. He died on 25 Apr 1822 at the age of 66 and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Apr.

**Children:**

STRATFORD, James	1782-1860
STRATFORD, Joseph	1783-1793>
STRATFORD, Benjamin	1785-1869
STRATFORD, Samuel	1786-1822
STRATFORD, Stephen	1788-1830>
STRATFORD, Robert	1789-1790
STRATFORD, Elizabeth	1790-1790>
STRATFORD, Richard Towers	1792-1806
STRATFORD, Sarah	1799-1802
STRATFORD, Sarah	1804-1806

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1756	1822	Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Benjamin STRATFORD, her father, signed on 13 Jan 1772

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Benjamin**

**1785-1869**

The son of Benjamin and Mary STRATFORD (née CHAMBERLAIN), Benjamin was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Feb 1785. He was employed as a farm labourer and married Elizabeth. Benjamin died at the age of 84 and was buried in the churchyard on 16 Mar 1869.

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Daniel	1809-1809
-------------------	-----------

STRATFORD, Stephen	1810-1841
STRATFORD, Sarah	1812-1834
STRATFORD, William	1814-1816
STRATFORD, Benjamin	1816-1889
STRATFORD, Betsy	1821-1885>
STRATFORD, John	1823-1896
STRATFORD, Thomas	1834-1841>

Residence:

From	To	
1785	1869	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG2
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO217 PG3
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO97 PG9
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Benjamin**

**1816-1889**

The son of Benjamin and Elizabeth STRATFORD, Benjamin was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 May 1816. He left the parish and moved to London where he married Jane FREEMAN at St James Church, Paddington, London on 2 Jul 1840. Benjamin became a farm bailiff and they moved to Hendon, Middx before moving to Little Chesterford, Essex. His wife died in 1867 and Benjamin married Elizabeth RAXWORTHY later that year (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1867, Mile End District, vol 1c page 1087). They moved to Tunbridge Wells, Kent and then to Norwood, Surrey upon his retirement. Benjamin died on 15 Feb 1889 at the age of 72 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 20 Feb.

Residence:

From	To	
1816	~1837	Preston Capes
~1837	~1846	Paddington, London
~1846	~1856	Hendon, Middx
~1856	1868	Little Chesterford, Essex
1868	~1876	Tunbridge Wells, Kent
~1876	1889	Laurell Villa, 1 Dagnall Park, Croydon, Surrey

Memorial: location 23 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Benjamin STRATFORD who died February 15 1889 aged 72 years. "Not lost but gone before"

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
St James Paddington Marriage Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**STRATFORD, Benjamin**

**1855-1856**

The son of John and Elizabeth STRATFORD, Benjamin was baptised at Preston Capes on 26 Dec 1855. He was only about a week old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 1 Jan 1856.

Residence:

From	To	
1855	1856	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Betsey**

**1821-1896**

The daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth STRATFORD, Betsey was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Sep 1821. She left the parish before 1841 to work in service and married Samuel THOMPSON, a customs officer, at Brockhall in 1851 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1851, Daventry District, vol 15 page 319). She moved to Stepney, Middx and came to Little Preston upon her husband's retirement in 1871 where they ran a small farm. After Samuel's death, Betsey continued to run the farm but moved again in 1887 to live with her son Benjamin in Willesden, Middx. She died at Willesden on 8 Oct 1896 at the

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

age of 75 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 12 Oct.

**Children:**

THOMPSON, Juliet Rebecca	1845-1889
THOMPSON, Samuel Joseph	1851-1879
THOMPSON, James Benjamin	1853-1919
THOMPSON, Elizabeth Sarah	1856-1921
THOMPSON, Mary Emma	1858-1935
THOMPSON, Edward Stephen	1859-1885

**Residence:**

From	To	
1821	<1841	Preston Capes
<1841	~1856	67 King Street, Stepney, Middx
~1856	~1866	11 Queen Street, Mile End, Middx
~1866	1871	95 Exmouth Street, Mile End, Middx
1871	1887	Little Preston House, Little Preston
1887	1896	47 Wendover Road, Willesden, Middx

**Memorial:** location 24 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Samuel THOMPSON died February 13th 1876 aged 69. "Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God". Also of Betsey wife of Samuel THOMPSON died October 8th 1896 aged 75. "I know that my redeemer liveth". Also of Edward Stephen youngest son of Samuel and Betsey THOMPSON died June 24<sup>th</sup> 1885 aged 26. "He brought down my strength in my journey and shortened my day". Also of Samuel Joseph eldest son of Samuel and Betsey THOMPSON died November 11th 1879 aged 28. "Thy will be done"

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO22 PG3
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**Acknowledgements:**

Grateful thanks to Ms. Jennifer EDWARDS, great granddaughter of Mary Emma THOMPSON, who supplied much of the information concerning the THOMPSON family

**STRATFORD, Bridget**

**1788-1788**

The daughter of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, Bridget was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Jul 1788. She lived for only about 2 months and was buried in the churchyard in Sep 1788.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1788	1788	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Caroline**

**1834-1861>**

The daughter of Stephen and Jane STRATFORD (née SHAW), Caroline was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Oct 1834. After the death of her father, she stayed in the village with her grandparents and moved to Warwick, Warks about 1852 where she married William HOLLISS at St Nicholas Church, Warwick, Warks on 8 Jul 1855 after which they moved to Leamington Priors, Warks.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1834	~1852	Preston Capes
~1852	1855	Emscole Place, Warwick, Warks
1855	1861>	Leamington Priors, Warks

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/7 PG8
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO217 PG3
St Nicholas, Warwick Marriage Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives

---

**STRATFORD, Catherine** **see BARB, Catherine** **1823-1903**  
**STRATFORD, Charles** **1792-1826**

The son of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, Charles was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Nov 1792. He was employed as a farm labourer and married Ann HOLLIS by banns at the parish church on 2 Apr 1816. Charles died at the age of 33 and was buried in the churchyard on 18 Mar 1826.

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Charlotte	1815/16-1861>
STRATFORD, Charles	1818-1841>
STRATFORD, Mary	1820-1820>
STRATFORD, Sarah	1822-1899
STRATFORD, Richard Hollis	1825-1826

**Residence:**

From	To	
1792	1826	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Charles** **1818-1889**

The son of Charles and Ann STRATFORD (née HOLLIS), Charles was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 May 1818. He was employed as an agricultural labourer and married Sarah GOFF at Preston Capes on 1 Oct 1840. They left the parish about 1842 and emigrated to Nelson, New Zealand where Charles appears on the Nelson Jury List of 1844 as a labourer. In 1866, Charles purchased Brightwater Flour Mill on Waimea River and sold this to work as a farmer. His wife Sarah died and he married Mary Ann. Charles died on 23 Oct 1889 at the age of 71.

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Fanny	1841-1890>
------------------	------------

**Residence:**

From	To	
1818	~1842	Preston Capes
~1842	1889	Waimea West, Nelson, New Zealand

**Newspaper Article:**

Is Immigration Necessary?

To the Editor of the "Nelson Examiner"**Sir** – The above question might probably be answered in the negative by some of the late arrivals, were they not men of a superior class to those they find in possession.

A few facts that I have collected from the "Emma Colvin" immigrants are so important to the vital interest of the colony, that I cannot but call you attention to them. In the first place, there are 50 males, more or less, between seven and fifty, and I have never met with any but what can read and write. Then look at their honest countenances, sir, and see if you can find one whose brain is not in the right place? And allow me to say, much credit is due to our worthy friend, Charles STRATFORD.

**Administration:**

Letters of administration were granted to Mary Ann STRATFORD, his wife, on 10 Dec 1889, his estate being worth less than £500

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4-PG1
Nelson Jury List 1844-45	<a href="http://www.sites.google.com/site/nelsongenealogy/home/jury-lists/nelson-jury-list-1844-45">www.sites.google.com/site/nelsongenealogy/home/jury-lists/nelson-jury-list-1844-45</a>
Nelson Jury List 1848-49	<a href="http://www.sites.google.com/site/nelsongenealogy/home/jury-lists/nelson-jury-list-1848-49">www.sites.google.com/site/nelsongenealogy/home/jury-lists/nelson-jury-list-1848-49</a>
Newspapers	Correspondence - Nelson Examiner- 19 Jul 1856
Nelson Supreme Court Probate 1036	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

**STRATFORD, Charlotte** **1815/16-1866**

The daughter of Charles and Ann STRATFORD (née HOLLIS), Charlotte was born at Preston Capes in 1815/16 and married James BOLTON, a coppersmith. She moved to Birmingham, Warks and then to Salford, Lancs in the mid-1850s. Charlotte died there in 1866 at the age of 49 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1866, Salford District, vol 8d page 55).

**Children:**

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

BOLTON, James William Alfred	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1846	Birmingham, Warks
BOLTON, Sarah Ann	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1849	Birmingham, Warks
BOLTON, Mary Frances	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1858	Salford, Lancs

**Residence:**

From	To	
1815/16	<1846	Preston Capes
<1846	~1856	Court 47, Navigation Street, Birmingham, Warks
~1856	1866	13 Lowes Square, Salford, Lancs

**Sources:**

1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG1
FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Clara Ann**

**1850-1924**

The daughter of William and Catherine STRATFORD (née BARB), Clara was born at Preston Capes on 7 Nov 1850 and baptised at the parish church on 19 Jan 1851. On 9 Mar 1856, she boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London with her parents and over 40 other residents of Preston Capes. They arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856 where she moved to Aniseed Valley, Waimea East. Clara married John KEEN at Richmond, Nelson, New Zealand on 27 Oct 1866. Her husband died in 1887 and Clara married Michael MULCAHEY moving to Claudelands, Hamilton, Waikato. Clara died there on 27 Aug 1924 at the age of 73 and was buried at Hamilton West Cemetery, Waikato on 28 Aug, plot A2A-R-05.

**Children:**

KEEN, Gertrude	born 1866	Nelson, New Zealand
KEEN, Benjamin	born 1869	Nelson, New Zealand
KEEN, Kate	born 1870	Nelson, New Zealand
KEEN, Ellen	born 9 Aug 1873	Nelson, New Zealand
KEEN, Herman	born 1877	Nelson, New Zealand
KEEN, Raymond	born Oct 1887	Richmond, New Zealand
KEEN, Charles	born ~ 1887	Richmond, New Zealand
KEEN, Allan		
KEEN, Ralph		
KEEN, Rose		

**Residence:**

From	To	
1850	1856	Preston Capes
1856	1866	Aniseed Valley, Waimea East, Nelson, New Zealand
1866	~1900	Richmond, Nelson, New Zealand
~1900	1924	Bond Street, Hamilton, Waikato, New Zealand

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William STRATFORD, her father, signed on 17 Jul 1888, the bequest being a share of the residue of his estate

**Will:**

In her will, signed on 7 Dec 1916, Clara made the following bequests:  
- that the Public

**Probate:**

Granted to on 7 Jan 1925, her estate was valued at £545 6s 11d

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO222 PG12
Emma Colvin Passenger List	<a href="http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html">freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html</a>
Richmond Marriage Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Hamilton Burials Register	<a href="http://www.hamilton.co.nz/our-services/do-it-online/cemetery-search">www.hamilton.co.nz/our-services/do-it-online/cemetery-search</a>
Wellington Supreme Court Probate	No: 36060
	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

**STRATFORD, Daniel**

**1809-1809**

The son of Benjamin and Elizabeth STRATFORD, Daniel was baptised at Preston Capes on 13 Aug 1809. He was only about 3 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 5 Nov 1809.

**Residence:**

<p><b>From</b> 1851</p> <p><b>To</b> 1856</p> <p><b>Sources:</b> Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Burials Register</p>	<p><b>From</b> 1843 1843</p> <p><b>To</b> 1843 1849</p> <p><b>Sources:</b> Preston Capes Baptisms Register FreeBMD</p>	<p><b>Preston Capes</b></p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p><b>1843-1849</b></p> <p>The natural daughter of Ann STRATFORD and ? VERNON, Dinah was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Jan 1843. She left the parish with her mother for Wolfhampcote, Warks upon her marriage to William HARRIS in 1843. Dinah died in 1849 at the age of 6 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1849, Rugby District, vol 16 page 344).</p> <p>Rugby District</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office <a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a></p>
<p><b>STRATFORD, Dinah</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1843-1849</b></span></p>		
<p><b>STRATFORD, Edith Walforn</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1875-1911&gt;</b></span></p>		
<p><b>From</b> 1878 1880 1890 ~1896 1903</p>	<p><b>To</b> 1880 1890 ~1896 1903 1911&gt;</p>	<p><b>Preston Capes</b> Woodford Halse Moreton Pinkney Moulton Daventry District</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119 Northamptonshire Record Office UK National Archives UK National Archives UK National Archives UK National Archives</p>
<p><b>STRATFORD, Edmund</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1823-1851&gt;</b></span></p>		
<p>The son of Stephen and Mary STRATFORD (née DICKENS), Edmund was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Jan 1823 and moved to Dodford to work as a servant for Thomas KENNING. He became a gardener and moved to Abington Abbey, Northampton about 1845.</p>		
<p><b>From</b> 1823 1840 ~1845</p>	<p><b>To</b> 1840 ~1845 1851&gt;</p>	<p><b>Little Preston</b> Dodford Abington Abbey, Northampton</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office UK National Archives UK National Archives</p>
<p><b>STRATFORD, Edward</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1800-1821</b></span></p>		
<p>The son of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, Edward was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Apr 1800. He died at the age of 21 and was buried in the churchyard on 26 Aug 1821.</p>		
<p><b>From</b> 1800</p>	<p><b>To</b> 1821</p>	<p><b>Preston Capes</b></p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p><b>STRATFORD, Edwin</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1854-1901&gt;</b></span></p>		

Last update: 29 March 2015

The son of George and Ann STRATFORD (née GIBBS), Edwin was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Sep 1854. He left the parish to live in Sheffield and became a policeman. Edwin married Ann Elizabeth SMITH in 1879 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1879, Sheffield District, vol 9c page 564).

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Mabel Helen                      born 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1880                      Sheffield, Yorks

**Residence:**

From	To	
1854	~1875	Preston Capes
~1875	1901>	16 Crookes Road, Nether Hallam, Yorks

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO93 PG2
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO98 PG21
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1901 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Eleanor**

**1818-1840>**

The daughter of James and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née SATCHWELL), Eleanor was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Feb 1818 and left the parish upon her marriage to John GRANT, a publican of Braunston, by licence at Preston Capes on 5 Nov 1840.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1818	1840	Preston Capes
1840	1840>	

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**STRATFORD, Eli**

**1840-1927**

The son of George and Ann STRATFORD (née GIBBS), Eli was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Jun 1840. He left school at 11 and worked as an agricultural labourer at Fawsley. Eli married Martha MARLOW at Preston Capes parish church on 1 Jul 1872. They left the parish about 1875 moving to Combrook, Warks before moving to Ferry Fryston, Yorks about 1880 where he worked as a groom and gardener. Eli changed his occupation in the mid 1880s and became a coal miner moving to Castleford, Yorks and after his retirement he worked as a council road sweeper. Eli died in Castleford in 1927 at the age of 87 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1927, Pontefract District, vol 9c page 167).

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Albert	1873-1875	
STRATFORD, Mark	1875-1875	
STRATFORD, Edith	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1877	Combrook, Warks
STRATFORD, Arthur	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1879	Combrook, Warks
STRATFORD, John William	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1882	Ferry Fryston, Yorks
STRATFORD, Emily Jane	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1883	Ferry Fryston, Yorks

**Residence:**

From	To	
1840	1851	Preston Capes
1851	~1854	Fawsley
~1854	1876	Preston Capes
1876	1880	Combrook, Warks
1880	~1886	Holmfield, Ferry Fryston, Yorks
~1886	~1900	12 High Street, Castleford, Yorks
~1900	1927	19 Malt Kiln Lane, Castleford, Yorks

**Witness:**

Marriage of Andrew STRATFORD to Ellen REEVE at Preston Capes on 15 Dec 1873

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives
1851 UK Census	Fawsley - HO107 pc1741 fo178 pg2
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO94 PG3
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO98 PG21
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk

1881 UK Census UK National Archives  
 1891 UK Census UK National Archives  
 1911 UK Census UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Eliza** **1833-1837**

The daughter of Joseph and Sarah STRATFORD (née SMITH ne ADAMS), Eliza was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Jun 1833. She was only 4 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 3 Nov 1837.

Residence:

From	To	
1833	1837	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Eliza** **1846-1881>**

The daughter of Thomas and Maria STRATFORD (née WILLOUGHBY), Eliza was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 Jun 1846. She left the parish with her parents in 1849 for Daventry and moved to Aston, Warks about 1853 where she married Francis STOUT in 1868 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1868, Aston District, vol 6d page 365).

Children:

STOUT, Amy Alice	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1870	Aston, Warks
STOUT, Ellen Mary	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1872	Aston, Warks
STOUT, Margaret	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1874	Aston, Warks
STOUT, Agnes Eliza	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1875	Aston, Warks
STOUT, Frank	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1878	Aston, Warks

Residence:

From	To	
1846	1849	Preston Capes
1849	~1853	Sheaf Street, Daventry
~1853	1868	82 Great Francis Street, Birmingham, Warks
1868	1881>	238 Tower Road, Aston, Warks

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Elizabeth** **1746-1746**

The daughter of Benjamin and Sarah STRATFORD (née DUNKLEY), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Feb 1746. He lived for only about 2 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 12 Mar 1746.

Residence:

From	To	
1746	1746	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Elizabeth** **1759-1772>**

The daughter of Benjamin and Sarah STRATFORD (née DUNKLEY), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Oct 1759.

Residence:

From	To	
1759	1772>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Benjamin STRATFORD, her father, signed on 13 Jan 1772

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Elizabeth** **1773/74-1841>**

Residence:

From	To	
<1841	1841>	Preston Capes

Sources:



1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/6 PG6	
<b>STRATFORD, Elizabeth</b>	see <b>SATCHWELL, Elizabeth</b>	<b>1773/74-1854</b>
<b>STRATFORD, Elizabeth</b>	see <b>FACER, Elizabeth</b>	<b>1784/85-1854</b>
<b>STRATFORD, Elizabeth</b>		<b>1788/89-1862</b>

Born at Pitsford in 1788/89, Elizabeth moved to Preston Capes as the wife of Benjamin STRATFORD. She died at the age of 74 and was buried in the churchyard on 4 Jun 1862.

## Children:

STRATFORD, Daniel	1809-1809
STRATFORD, Stephen	1810-1841
STRATFORD, Sarah	1812-1834
STRATFORD, William	1814-1816
STRATFORD, Benjamin	1816-1889
STRATFORD, Betsy	1821-1885>
STRATFORD, John	1823-1896
STRATFORD, Thomas	1834-1841>

## Residence:

From	To	
1788/89	~1807	Pitsford
~1807	1862	Preston Capes

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG2
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO97 PG9
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Elizabeth** **1791-1853**

The daughter of Benjamin and Mary STRATFORD (née CHAMBERLAIN), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Nov 1790 and married Richard LANCASTER, a carrier, at Eydon on 1 Oct 1815. Elizabeth stayed in the village while she gave birth to her first son but left when she moved to her husband's parish at Radway, Warks. They moved to Blisworth and then to Buckingham, Bucks in the mid 1840s. Elizabeth died there in 1853 at the age of 62 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1853, Buckingham District, vol 3a page 339).

## Children:

LANCASTER, Charles	1815-1815	
LANCASTER, John	bap. 30 Jun 1822	Radway, Warks

## Residence:

From	To	
1790	1815	Preston Capes
1815	<1841	Radway, Warks
<1841	~1845	Grafton Arms Yard, Blisworth
~1845	1853	Cow Fair, Buckingham

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk

**STRATFORD, Elizabeth** **1822-1878**

**STRATFORD, Elizabeth** **1837/38-1871>**

The daughter of Stephen and Jane STRATFORD (née SHAW), Elizabeth was born at Daventry in 1837/38. After the death of her father in 1841 she stayed in the village with her grandparents and at the age of 13 was employed as a servant by the Reverend Valentine KNIGHTLEY. Elizabeth married Alfred John BIRD in 1858 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1858, Daventry District, vol 3b page 155) and moved to Northampton.

## Residence:

From	To	
1837/38	1858	Preston Capes
1858	1871>	St Sepulchre, Northampton

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/7 PG8



1891 UK Census UK National Archives  
 FreeBMD www.freebmd.org.uk  
 1901 UK Census UK National Archives  
 1911 UK Census UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Ephraim Charles****1858-1908**

The son of George and Ann STRATFORD (née GIBBS), Ephraim was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Aug 1858. He moved to Horbury, Yorks about 1876 where he worked on the GNER as a pointsman. Ephraim married Margaret ALLOTT in 1879 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1879, Barnsley District, vol 9c page 179). With the birth of their daughter, they moved to Darton, Yorks where Ephraim worked as a colliery weigh clerk. Ephraim died in 1908 at the age of 50 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1908, Barnsley District, 9c page 111).

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Anne Christina	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1880	Horbury, Yorks
STRATFORD, Amy Allott	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1884	Darton, Yorks
STRATFORD, Charles William	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1886	Darton, Yorks
STRATFORD, Kate Alberta	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1888	Darton, Yorks

**Residence:**

From	To	
1858	~1876	Preston Capes
~1876	1881	4 Belleview Terrace, Ossett Road, Horbury, Yorks
1881	1908	2 Barnsley Road, Darton, Yorks

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO93 PG2
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO98 PG21
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
1901 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Fanny****1841-1890>**

The daughter of Charles and Sarah STRATFORD (née GOFF), Fanny was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 Nov 1841 and moved with her parents to Nelson, New Zealand about 1842. Possible wife of James MAUDSLEY.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1841	~1842	Preston Capes
~1842	1890>	Nelson, New Zealand

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Nelson Supreme Court Probate 1036	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

**STRATFORD, Fanny****1856-1896**

The daughter of George and Ann STRATFORD (née GIBBS), Fanny was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Jun 1856. She left the parish upon her marriage to Martin Henry ADAMS, a farm labourer of Woodford Halse, by banns at Preston Capes on 22 Dec 1880. Fanny died in 1896 at the age of 40 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1896, Daventry District, vol 3b page 66).

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Edith Walford	1875-1911>	
STRATFORD, Jane Elizabeth	1878-1915>	
ADAMS, George Richard	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1882	Hinton, Woodford Halse
ADAMS, Laura	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1883	Hinton, Woodford Halse
ADAMS, Samuel Nelson	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1885	Hinton, Woodford Halse
ADAMS, Richard	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1886	Hinton, Woodford Halse
ADAMS, William Allen	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1889	Hinton, Woodford Halse
ADAMS, Albert Frederick	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1891	Hinton, Woodford Halse

**Residence:**

From	To	
1856	1880	Preston Capes
1880	1896	Woodford Halse

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO93 PG2

---

1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO98 PG21
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk

### STRATFORD, Frank

1862-1914

The son of Joseph and Sarah STRATFORD (previously SMITH nee ADAMS), Frank was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Apr 1862. He worked as a woodman on the Fawsley estate and married Sarah Elizabeth WARD by banns at Preston Capes on 4 Apr 1893. On the morning of 10 Jun 1909, Frank went upstairs and inexplicably cut the throat of his son and was taken into custody at Daventry. He was committed for trial at Northampton and on 22 Oct 1909 was found guilty of wilful murder. On 29 Oct, Frank was determined to be mentally insane and was committed at His Majesty's Pleasure to Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Berks on 29 Oct. He died there on 8 Oct 1914 at the age of 52 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 13 Oct.

#### Children:

STRATFORD, Sarah Elizabeth	1894-1894
STRATFORD, May	1895-1909>
STRATFORD, Frank	1898-1909
STRATFORD, Alice	1900-1919>

#### Residence:

From	To	
1862	1893	Preston Capes
1893	1909	Danecot, Preston Capes
1909	1914	Broadmoor Lunatic Asylum, Broadmoor, Berks

#### Witness:

Will of William BAILEY on 12 Feb 1909

#### Memorial: location 21 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Frank STRATFORD died June 10th 1909 aged 11 years. "Thy will be done". Also of Frank STRATFORD who died Oct 8th 1914 aged 52 years. "Home at last"

#### Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO96 PG18
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO23 PG6
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 PC1204 FO79 PG6
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 PC1432 FO33 PG5
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
1911 UK Census	UK National Archives
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

### STRATFORD, Frank

1898-1909

The son of Frank and Sarah Elizabeth STRATFORD (née WARD), Frank was born at Preston Capes on 4 May 1898 and baptised at the parish church on 12 Jun. He attended the village school from 2 May 1901 until his death on 10 Jun 1909 at the age of 11 at the hands of his father. Frank was buried in the churchyard on 12 Jun.

#### Residence:

From	To	
1898	1909	Evenlode, Preston Capes

#### Memorial: location 21 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Frank STRATFORD died June 10th 1909 aged 11 years. "Thy will be done". Also of Frank STRATFORD who died Oct 8th 1914 aged 52 years. "Home at last"

#### Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 PC1432 FO33 PG5
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

### STRATFORD, Frederick

1848-1941

The son of William and Catherine STRATFORD (née BARB), Frederick was born at Daventry and baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Jul 1848. On 9 Mar 1856, Frederick and his parents boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes and arrived at Nelson,

Last update: 29 March 2015

New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856 where his father leased some land in Aniseed Valley, Nelson. Frederick married Louisa SMALL in Spring Grove, Nelson, New Zealand on 16 May 1868. In 1880, he and his brother Mark are mentioned as discovering copper in Aniseed Valley. Like his father, he became a farmer and moved to Hope, near Nelson about the turn of the century. His wife died in 1916 and Frederick married Mary Ann MURCOTT at Nelson, New Zealand on 1 Nov 1918. Mary died in 1925 and Frederick married for a third time about 1932 to Ellen PENNY. He died on 3 May 1941 at the age of 92 and was buried in Richmond Cemetery, Nelson, New Zealand on 6 May 1941, old block, plot 56 row 4.

#### Children:

STRATFORD, James	born 22 Mar 1869	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Alice	born 27 Aug 1870	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Annie Eliza	born 25 Feb 1872	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Robert	born 6 Nov 1874	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Martha	born 18 Apr 1876	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Clara	born 17 Oct 1879	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Harry	born 1880	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Charles Ashley	born 1883	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Olive	born 13 Sep 1886	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Phyllis Amy	born ~1890	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Ivy Louisa	born ~1892	Nelson, New Zealand

#### Residence:

From	To	
1848	1856	Preston Capes
1856	~1900	Aniseed Valley, Nelson, New Zealand
~1900	1941	Hope, Nelson, New Zealand

#### Named Beneficiary:

Will of William STRATFORD, his father, signed on 17 Jul 1888, the bequest being a share of the residue of his estate

#### Will:

In his will, signed on 28 Sep 1932, Frederick made the following bequests:

- the £900 mortgage loan plus interest, no: 23275 Nelson (Patterson's), owing to him to his wife Ellen
- the income from the £3050 mortgage loan plus interest, no: 18084 Nelson (Sutton's), owing to him to his wife Ellen for the term of her life
- that his executors convert the remainder of his real and personal estate into cash and divide it equally between his daughters Alice MOSS, Annie STONE, Martha ANDREWS, Clara ANDREWS, Olive STRATFORD and Ivy BUSCHL
- if any of his daughters die within his lifetime then their share to be equally divided between that daughter's children when they reach the age of 21
- that his daughters Martha ANDREWS and Clara ANDREWS be joint executors and trustees of his estate

#### Codicils:

1. In a first codicil to his will, signed on 3 May 1934, Frederick made the following bequests:
  - £50 each to his sons Robert STRATFORD, Harry STRATFORD and Charles Ashley STRATFORD
2. In a second codicil to his will, signed on 29 Feb 1936, Frederick made the following bequests:
  - that if the mortgage loan for £3050, no: 18084 Nelson (Sutton's), be repaid then his executors to invest the same sum and pay the interest accrued to his wife Ellen for the term of her life
  - until such time as it takes to invest the £3050 then his executors to pay his wife Ellen the yearly sum of £17 10s in 4 quarterly installments
3. In a third codicil to his will, signed on 5 Nov 1936, Frederick made the following bequests:
  - that his grandson Lionel BUSCHL be appointed executor and trustee of his estate in place of his daughter Clara ANDREWS
4. In a fourth codicil to his will, signed on 12 Aug 1937, Frederick made the following bequests:
  - all his furniture and household effects in his home to his wife Ellen
5. In a fifth codicil to his will, signed on 15 Sep 1938, Frederick made the following bequests:
  - that his daughter Clara ANDREWS be appointed executor and trustee of his estate

---

in place of his grandson Lionel BUSCHL

**Probate:**

Granted to Martha and Clara ANDREWS in Nelson on 13 May 1941 his estate was valued at £3061 0s 2d

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO222 PG12
Emma Colvin Passenger List	freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html
Nelson Marriage Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Richmond Cemetery Burials Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Nelson Supreme Court Probate 3478	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

**STRATFORD, Frederick** **1866-1869**

The natural son of Merab STRATFORD, Frederick was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Sep 1866. He was only 3 years old when he burnt to death and was buried in the churchyard on 23 Nov 1869.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1866	1869	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, George** **1794-1794>**

The son of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, George was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 Mar 1794.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1794	1794>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**STRATFORD, George** **1817-1901**

The son of Samuel and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née FACER), George was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 May 1817. He learned a trade as a shoemaker but later in life worked as an agricultural labourer. George married Ann GIBBS at the parish church on 1 Aug 1839. He died at the age of 83 and was buried in the churchyard on 3 May 1901.

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Eli	1840-1875>
STRATFORD, Selina	1843-1860
STRATFORD, Merab	1846-1873>
STRATFORD, Henry	1848-1861>
STRATFORD, Alfred	1850-1871>
STRATFORD, Andrew	1852-1871>
STRATFORD, Edwin	1854-1871>
STRATFORD, Fanny	1856-1880
STRATFORD, Ephraim Charles	1858-1871>

**Residence:**

From	To	
1817	1901	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO217 PG3
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO93 PG2
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO98 PG21
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO23 PG6
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 PC1204 FO79 PG6
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 PC1432 FO33 PG5
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, George Samuel** **1857-1878>**

The son of Samuel and Phoebe Elizabeth STRATFORD (née FRENCH), George was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 May 1857 and was employed as a farm labourer. He left the parish and at the time of his marriage to Elizabeth BAILEY by banns at Preston Capes on 13 Mar 1878, was living at

Walton-on-the-Wolds, Leics.

Residence:

From	To	
1857	~1876	Preston Capes
~1876	1878>	Walton-on-the-Wolds, Leics

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO97 PG10
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO95 PG15
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

1881 census Hillmorton, Warwickshire, unnm, railway labourer RG11 PC3080 folio 27 page 17

**STRATFORD, Hannah** **1742-1823**

The daughter of Benjamin and Sarah STRATFORD (née DUNKLEY), Hannah was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Jan 1742 and married Thomas SORRILL at the same church on 4 Jul 1768, the bans having been published on 12 Jun, 19 Jun and 26 Jun. She died on 23 Jan 1823 at the age of 83 and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Jan.

Children:

SORRILL, Ann	1769-1769>
SORRILL, Sarah	1771-1771>
SORRILL, John	1773-1795
SORRILL, Elizabeth	1774-1774>
SORRILL, Jane	1776-1803
SORRILL, Mary	1778-1861>
SORRILL, Thomas	1781-1781>

Residence:

From	To	
1742	1823	Preston Capes

Executor:

Administration of the estate of Sarah STRATFORD, her sister, on 16 Apr 1800

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Hannah** **1799-1799>**

The daughter of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, Hannah was baptised at Preston Capes on 20 Jan 1799.

Residence:

From	To	
1799	1799>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**STRATFORD, Hannah** **1815-1851>**

The daughter of James and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née SATCHWELL), Hannah was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Dec 1815 and left the parish upon her marriage to James GOODMAN of Everdon, by bans at Preston Capes on 5 Mar 1837.

Children:

GOODMAN, James Stratford	bap. 5 May 1839	Everdon
GOODMAN, Emma Stratford	bap. 7 Feb 1841	Everdon
GOODMAN, James Stratford	bap. 13 Jan 1850	Everdon

Residence:

From	To	
1815	1837	Preston Capes
1837	1851>	Everdon

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives
1851 UK Census	Everdon - HO107 PC1741 FO199 PG36

**STRATFORD, Hannah** **see WELCH, Hannah** **1810/11-1859**

**STRATFORD, Hannah** **1836-1854**

The daughter of Joseph and Hannah STRATFORD (née WELCH), Hannah was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 May 1836. At the age of 14, she was in service at Everdon. Hannah was 19 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Sep 1854.

Residence:

From	To	
1836	1850	Preston Capes
1850	1854	Everdon

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG2
1851 UK Census	Everdon - HO107 PC1741 FO193 PG24
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**STRATFORD, Hannah Elizabeth** **1844-1921**

The daughter of John and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née WATKINS), Hannah was born at Hellidon and baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Jun 1844. She worked in service and lived at Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, Hants and for the Earl of Abingdon at Wytham, Berks. Hannah married William HORSLEY of Ealing, Middx, by banns at Preston Capes on 26 Sep 1882 when she moved to Fulham, London. Her husband died in 1905 and she returned to Northamptonshire to live with her sister at Woodford Halse. Hannah died at Woodford Hale on 29 Mar 1921 at the age of 76.

Residence:

From	To	
1844	~1860	Preston Capes
~1860	~1866	not known
~1866	~1876	Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, Hants
~1876	1882	Wytham Manor, Wytham, Berks
1882	~1893	2 Estcourt Road, Fulham, London
~1893	~1896	33 Coomer Road, Fulham, London
~1896	~1903	58 Burnfoot Avenue, Fulham, London
~1903	1905	10 Edgarley Terrace, Fulham, London
1905	1921	4 Church St, Woodford Halse

Named Beneficiary:

Will of John STRATFORD, her father, signed on 3 Oct 1888

Executor:

Administration of the estate of William HORSLEY, her husband, at London on 5 Sep 1905

Will:

In her will, signed on 4 Mar 1921, Hannah made the following bequests:

- £150 to her sister Maria BUSWELL
- the residue to be divided equally between her sisters Emma and Maria
- that her sister Maria and Walter John MEAD of Woodford Halse be joint executors of her estate

Probate:

Granted to her sister Maria BUSWELL and Walter John MEAD, farmer, at Northampton on 1 Oct 1921. Effects £615 1s 4d

Memorial: location 181 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Hannah E. HORSLEY elder daughter of John & Elizabeth STRATFORD

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo217 pg2
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
1901 UK Census	Fulham - RG13 pc65 fo99 pg35
1911 UK Census	Woodford Halse - RG14 pn8463 rd164 sd2 ed6 sn103
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**STRATFORD, Harriett** **1849-1873>**

The daughter of Thomas and Maria STRATFORD (née WILLOUGHBY), Harriett was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 Nov 1849. She left the parish with her parents for Daventry and later moved with



Last update: 29 March 2015

them to Birmingham, Warks. She became a baker's assistant and moved again with her parents to Nechells, Birmingham, Warks. Harriett married John HUTCHINSON or Tom SMITH in 1873 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1873, Aston District, vol 6d page 427).

**Residence:**

From	To	
1849	~1850	Preston Capes
~1850	~1853	Sheaf Street, Daventry
~1853	~1866	82 Great Francis St, Birmingham, Warks
~1866	1873	28 Cattles Grove, Nechells, Birmingham, Warks
1873	1873>	not known

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Henry**

**1848-1901>**

The son of George and Ann STRATFORD (née GIBBS), Henry was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 May 1848. He was employed as an agricultural labourer and moved to Fawsley about 1866. He became a coachman and married Jane Elizabeth BEARDMORE in 1873 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1873, Brackley Distict, vol 3b page 31). Because of the nature of his job, they moved to Woolley, Yorks then Rothwell, the Harworth, Notts and finally Halifax, Yorks.

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Selina Jane	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1874	Woolley, Yorks
STRATFORD, Emily	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1875	Woolley, Yorks
STRATFORD, Alice	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1877	Woolley, Yorks
STRATFORD, Lilly	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1883	Rothwell, Yorks

**Residence:**

From	To	
1848	~1866	Preston Capes
~1866	1873	Fawsley
1873	~1882>	The Gatehouse, Woolley, Yorks
~1882	~1886	Rothwell, Yorks
~1886	~1896	Plumtree Lodge, Harworth, Notts
~1896	1901>	Halifax, Yorks

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO217 PG3
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO93 PG2
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Isaac**

**1814-1816**

The son of Samuel and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née FACER), Isaac was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Nov 1814. He was only about 5 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 23 Apr 1816.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1814	1816	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, James**

**1750-1772>**

The son of Benjamin and Sarah STRATFORD (née DUNKLEY), James was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Feb 1750.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1750	1772>	Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Benjamin STRATFORD, her father, signed on 13 Jan 1772

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, James** **1782-1860**

The son of Benjamin and Mary STRATFORD (née CHAMBERLAIN), James was baptised at Preston Capes on 13 Feb 1782. He was employed as a farm labourer and married Elizabeth SATCHWELL at St Nicholas Church, Warwick, Warks on 14 Feb 1804. He died at the age of 78 and was buried in the churchyard on 6 Jul 1860.

Children:

STRATFORD, Ann	1806-1861>
STRATFORD, Joseph	1809-1887
STRATFORD, Sarah	1811-1811>
STRATFORD, Sarah	1813-1813>
STRATFORD, Hannah	1815-1837
STRATFORD, Thomas	1816/17-1871>
STRATFORD, Eleanor	1818-1840

Residence:

From	To	
1782	1860	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

1. Will of Mary CLARKE, signed on 30 Jul 1793
2. Will of Robert CHAMBERLAIN, his grandfather, signed on 6 Feb 1802

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
St Nicholas Warwick Marriage Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG1
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO217 PG2
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, James** **1791-1792**

The son of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, James was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Dec 1791. He was only about 7 weeks old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 20 Feb 1792.

Residence:

From	To	
1791	1792	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, James** **1838-1861>**

The son of Joseph and Hannah STRATFORD (née WELCH), James was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Nov 1838. He was employed as an agricultural labourer.

Residence:

From	To	
1838	~1853	Preston Capes
~1853	1861>	82 Great Francis Street, Birmingham, Warks

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG2
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO223 PG14
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Jane** **1811-1862**

The daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née FACER), Jane was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Oct 1811 and left the parish upon her marriage to James FRENCH, a lime burner of Woodford Halse, by banns at the parish church on 1 Jul 1833. She worked at home as a seamstress and died in 1862 at the age of 50 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1862, Daventry District, vol 3b page 67).

Children:

FRENCH, George	bap. 16 Oct 1833	Woodford Halse
FRENCH, Samuel	bap. 9 Feb 1835	Woodford Halse
FRENCH, Elizabeth	bap. 5 Mar 1836	Woodford Halse
FRENCH, George	bap. 4 Nov 1837	Woodford Halse
FRENCH, William	bap. 8 Oct 1839	Woodford Halse

Residence:

From	To	
1811	1833	Preston Capes
1833	1862	Woodford Halse

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273P/214
Woodford Halse Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives
1851 UK Census	Woodford Halse - HO107 PC1741 FO247 PG22
1861 UK Census (recorded twice)	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO94 PG4
1861 UK Census (recorded twice)	Woodford Halse - RG09 PC943 FO11 PG5
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk

**STRATFORD, Jane**

**1811/12-1888**

**STRATFORD, Jane Elizabeth**

**1878-1915>**

The natural daughter of Fanny STRATFORD, Jane was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Nov 1878. She moved to Woodford Halse on her mother's marriage to Henry Martin ADAMS in 1880. Jane was in service at Malmesbury, Wilts and married Walter EVANS in 1898 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1898, Malmesbury District, vol 5a page 126) when they moved firstly to Birmingham, Warks and then Sandiacre, Derbys. In 1900. to Glanford Brigg, Lincs.

Children:

EVANS, Walter	born 1899/1900	Birmingham, Warks
EVANS, Ethel Eva	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1901	Sandiacre, Derbys
EVANS, Vinny	born 1903/04	
EVANS, Edith	born 1904/05	
EVANS, Alice	born 1908/09	
EVANS, Agnes E.	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1912	Glanford Brigg District
EVANS, Margaret M.	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1913	Glanford Brigg District
EVANS, Lily K.	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1915	Glanford Brigg District

Residence:

From	To	
1878	1880	Preston Capes
1880	~1896	Woodford Halse
~1896	1898	Malmesbury District
1898	1900	not known
1900	1902	Sandiacre, Derbys
1902	~1910	not known
~1910	1915>	Glanford Brigg District

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1911 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, John**

**1785-1825**

The son of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Jul 1785. John died unmarried at the age of 40 and was buried in the churchyard on 7 Aug 1825.

Residence:

From	To	
1725	1825	Preston Capes

Witness:

Will of Philip HICKMAN, signed on 18 Dec 1823

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, John**

**1823-1896**

The son of Benjamin and Elizabeth STRATFORD, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 May 1823. He worked as a gardener for the Reverend Valentine KNIGHTLEY and married Elizabeth WATKINS at Hellidon on 18 Feb 1844. He died on 18 Feb 1896 at the age of 72 and was buried in the churchyard the same day.

Children:

---

STRATFORD, Hannah Elizabeth	1844-1882
STRATFORD, Emma	1846-1873
STRATFORD, Anne	1849-1850
STRATFORD, Maria	1851-1891>
STRATFORD, Ann Elizabeth	1853-1861>
STRATFORD, Benjamin	1855-1856

Residence:

From	To	
1823	1896	Preston Capes

Will:

In his will, signed on 3 Oct 1888, John made the following bequests:

- one share in the Lincoln and Lindsey Banking Company to be divided equally between his daughters Hannah HORSLEY and Emma MEAD
- all his remaining shares in the Lincoln and Lindsey Banking Company and the residue of his estate to his daughter Maria STRATFORD
- that his daughter Maria STRATFORD be sole executrix of his estate

Probate:

Granted to Maria STRATFORD at Northampton on 18 Apr 1896

Memorial: location 25 on the churchyard plan

In loving remembrance of Elizabeth wife of John STRATFORD who died July 18 1878 aged 56 years. Also of Annie Elizabeth dearly loved daughter of the above who died April 23 1880 aged 26 years. "Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God". And of the above named John STRATFORD who died February 18 1896 aged 72 years

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives
Hellidon Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO217 PG2
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO93 PG1
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO96 PG18
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO21 PG1
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 PC1204 FO79 PG6
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**STRATFORD, John**

**1828-1828>**

The son of Stephen and Mary STRATFORD (née DICKENS), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Sep 1828.

Residence:

From	To	
1828	1828>	Little Preston

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**STRATFORD, John**

**1861-1911>**

The son of John Oliver and Charlotte STRATFORD, John was born at Adstone in 1861 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1861, Towcester District, vol 3b page 16). He was employed as an indoor servant by John HOLTON and upon leaving this employment moved to Northampton where he worked firstly as a salesman and then as a builder's carter. He married Kate VIGOR in Northampton in 1886 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1886, Northampton District, vol 3b page 101).

Children:

STRATFORD, John Alfred	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1889	Northampton
STRATFORD, Nellie	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1892	Northampton
STRATFORD, Louisa Emily	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1896	Northampton
STRATFORD, Alice	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1898	Northampton

Residence:

From	To	
1861	~1880	15 Corporation Cottages, Adstone
~1880	~1882	Little Preston
~1882	1911>	Northampton

Sources:

FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
---------	--------------------

1861 UK Census	UK National Archives
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
1901 UK Census	UK National Archives
1911 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, John Charles**

**1842-1855**

The son of Joseph and Hannah STRATFORD (née WELCH), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 20 Mar 1842. He was only 13 years old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 29 Sep 1855.

Residence:

From	To	
1842	1855	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO223 PG14
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, John Oliver**

**1836-1918**

The natural son of Ann STRATFORD (née HOLLIS), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Apr 1836. He left the parish with his mother for Adstone upon her re-marriage in 1847 and found work as an agricultural labourer. He married Charlotte OSBORN in 1854 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1854, Towcester District, vol 3b page 33). They moved to Abthorpe in the mid 1880s and back to Adstone after the death of his wife in 1900. John died in 1918 at the age 86 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1918, Towcester District, vol 3b page 11)

Children:

STRATFORD, Charles	born 1853/54	Adstone
STRATFORD, William	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1856	Adstone
STRATFORD, George	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1859	Adstone
<a href="#">STRATFORD, John</a>	<a href="#">1861-1891</a>	
STRATFORD, Thomas	born 1863/64	Adstone
STRATFORD, Alfred	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1867	Adstone
STRATFORD, Mary Ann	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1871	Adstone
STRATFORD, Joseph	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1874	Adstone
STRATFORD, Albert	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1877	Adstone
STRATFORD, Fanny	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1881	Adstone

Residence:

From	To	
1836	1847	Preston Capes
1847	~1886	15 Corporation Cottages, Adstone
~1886	~1900	Abthorpe
~1900	1918	Adstone

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG1
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
1901 UK Census	UK National Archives
1911 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Joseph**

**1783-1866**

The son of Benjamin and Mary STRATFORD (née CHAMBERLAIN), Joseph was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 May 1783. He left the parish and married Sarah of Rugby, Warks. Joseph became a publican and after his wife's death married Mary GARDNER at St. George's Church, Birmingham on 24 Apr 1855. Joseph died at the age of 83 and was buried at Rugby, Warks on 22 Sep 1866.

Residence:

From	To	
1783	~1804	Preston Capes
~1804	<1847	Rugby, Warks

<1847	1866	10 New Street, Rugby, Warks
-------	------	-----------------------------

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives
1851 UK Census	Rugby -HO107 PC2069 FO365 PG9
Rugby Burials Register	www.familysearch.org

**STRATFORD, Joseph** **1809-1887**

The son of James and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née SATCHWELL), Joseph was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Jul 1809. He worked as a woodman on the Fawsley estate and was married twice; firstly to Hannah WELCH at Broughton on 15 Oct 1831 and after her death in 1859 to Sarah SMITH (née ADAMS), by banns at the parish church on 14 Jul 1861. Joseph died on 26 May 1887 at the age of 77 and was buried in the churchyard on 29 May.

Children:

STRATFORD, Eliza	1833-1837
STRATFORD, Hannah	1836-1854
STRATFORD, James	1838-1851>
STRATFORD, John Charles	1842-1855
STRATFORD, Joseph	1848-1873>
STRATFORD, Stephen	1852-1871>

Memorial: location 22 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Joseph STRATFORD who departed this life May 26 1887 aged 77 years. Also of Sarah wife of the above who died March 17 1901 aged 77 years. "'Tis hard to part from those we love but 'tis thine O Lord to give and thine to take away"

Residence:

From	To	
1809	1887	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Broughton Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG2
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO223 PG14
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO93 PG1
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO96 PG18
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO23 PG6
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**STRATFORD, Joseph** **1848-1914**

The son of Joseph and Hannah STRATFORD (née WELCH), Joseph was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Jun 1848. He worked as an agricultural labourer and later ran the local store. Joseph married Naomi SORRILL at the parish church on 13 Oct 1873 after which they moved to Flore. Soon afterwards, they moved to Daventry where Joseph ran his own grocery business. Joseph died at Daventry in 1914 at the age of 66 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1914, Daventry District, vol 3b page 124).

Children:

STRATFORD, Wilson James	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1874	Flore
STRATFORD, Louis Charles	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1876	Daventry
STRATFORD, Harold Sorrill	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1878	Daventry
STRATFORD, Rowland Hill	bap. 21 Dec 1879	Preston Capes
STRATFORD, Ethel Fanny	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1882	Daventry

Residence:

From	To	
1849	1873	Preston Capes
1873	1875	Flore
1875	1914	41 High Street, Daventry

Witness:

Marriage of Thomas Hughes RAYSON to Penelope SORRILL at Preston Capes on 2 Aug 1880

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO223 PG14
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO93 PG1
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives

Preston Capes Marriage Register  
FreeBMD  
1881 UK Census  
1891 UK Census  
1901 UK Census  
1911 UK Census

Northamptonshire Record Office  
www.freebmd.org.uk  
UK National Archives  
UK National Archives  
UK National Archives  
UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Maria**

see **WILLOUGHBY, Maria**

**1819-1897**

**STRATFORD, Maria**

**1851-1934**

The daughter of John and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née WATKINS), Maria was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Feb 1851. She was employed as a housekeeper. She married John BUSWELL, a farmer, in Leicestershire in 1897 and moved to Woodford Halse. She died there in 1934 at the age 83.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1851	1897	Preston Capes
1897	1934	4 Church Street, Woodford Halse

**Witness:**

Marriage of William HORSLEY to Hannah Elizabeth STRATFORD at Preston Capes on 26 Sep 1882

**Named Beneficiary:**

1. Will of John STRATFORD, her father, signed on 3 Oct 1888
2. Will of Hannah Elizabeth HORSLEY, her sister, signed on 4 Mar 1921

**Executor:**

1. Estate of John STRATFORD, her father, on 18 Apr 1896
2. Jointly of the estate of Hannah Elizabeth HORSLEY, her sister, on 1 Oct 1921

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO217 PG2
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO96 PG7
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO95 PG16
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO24 PG8
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 PC1204 FO78 PG4
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1897, Blaby, vol 7a page 63
1901 UK Census	Woodford Halse - RG13 pc1433 fo31 pg32
1911 UK Census	Woodford Halse -
	RG14 PN8463 RD164 SD2 ED6 SN103
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1934, Daventry, vol 3b page 104

**STRATFORD, Mark**

**1856-1942**

The son of William and Catherine STRATFORD (née BARB), Mark was born at Preston Capes on 9 Mar 1856 and, with his parents, he boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, where he was described as 'an infant', along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes. They arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856 where they leased some land in Aniseed Valley. In 1880, he and his brother Frederick are mentioned as discovering copper in Aniseed Valley. Mark married Dorothy Christina WAKEFIELD on 17 Aug 1881 and became a labourer in Redwood Valley. He died at Halifax Street, Nelson on 3 Aug 1942 of chronic nephritis at the age of 88 and was buried at Wakapuaka Cemetery, new general block 12 plot 8 on 5 Aug.

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Arthur	born 1881	Aniseed Valley, Nelson
STRATFORD, Edith	born 1883	Redwood Valley, Nelson
STRATFORD, Maurice	born 1888	Redwood Valley, Nelson
STRATFORD, May	born 1889	Redwood Valley, Nelson

**Residence:**

From	To	
1856	1856	Preston Capes
1856	~1881	Aniseed Valley, Nelson, New Zealand
~1881	1942	Halifax Street, Nelson, New Zealand

**Will:**

In his will, signed on 18 Jun 1936, Mark made the following bequests:

**Probate:**

Granted to 15 Dec 1942 his estate was valued at £669 4s 2p

Sources:

[Emma Colvin Passenger List](#) [freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html)  
[Genealogy of Mark STRATFORD](#) [www.geni.com/people/Mark-Stratford](http://www.geni.com/people/Mark-Stratford)  
[Probate with Will](#) [Wellington Supreme Probate Court Ref: 7299](#)

**STRATFORD, Mark** **1875-1875**

The son of Eli and Martha STRATFORD (née MARLOW), Mark was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Jan 1875. He was only about 4 weeks old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 21 Feb 1875.

Residence:

From	To	
1875	1875	Preston Capes

Sources:

[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
[Preston Capes Burials Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**STRATFORD, Martha** **see MARLOW, Martha** **1845-1913**

**STRATFORD, Mary** **see CHAMBERLAIN, Mary** **1760-1820**

**STRATFORD, Mary** **1778-1778>**

The daughter of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Oct 1778.

Residence:

From	To	
1778	1778>	Preston Capes

Sources:

[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**STRATFORD, Mary** **see DICKENS, Mary** **1799-1840>**

**STRATFORD, Mary** **1820-1861**

The daughter of Charles and Ann STRATFORD (née HOLLIS), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 May 1820. She moved to Manchester, Lancs in the late 1830s and married Alfred BOWKER, a tailor in 1845 when they moved to Droylesden, Lancs. Mary died in 1861 at the age of 41.

Children:

BOWKER, Fanny	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1845	Droylesden, Lancs
BOWKER, Charles Alfred	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1851	Droylesden, Lancs

Residence:

From	To	
1820	~1838	Preston Capes
~1838	1845	Manchester District
1845	1861	Fairfield Square, Droylesden, Lancs

Sources:

[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
[General Register Office \(Marriages\)](#) [2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1845, Manchester, vol 20 page 639](#)  
[1851 UK Census](#) [UK National Archives](#)  
[1861 UK Census](#) [Droylesden - RG09 PC2988 FO85 PG28](#)  
[General Register Office \(Deaths\)](#) [4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1861, Ashton-under-Lyne, vol 8d page 343](#)

**STRATFORD, Mary** **1830-1861>**

The daughter of Stephen and Mary STRATFORD (née DICKENS), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Sep 1830. She left the parish in 1840 when her mother moved to Daventry. During the 1850s Mary went into service in Northampton.

Residence:

From	To	
1830	1840	Little Preston
1840	~1856	Daventry
~1856	1861>	36 Bridge Street, Northampton

Sources:

[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)  
[1841 UK Census](#) [UK National Archives](#)  
[1851 UK Census](#) [UK National Archives](#)  
[1861 UK Census](#) [Northampton - RG09 PC939 FO10 PG13](#)

**STRATFORD, Mary Ann** **1832-1896**

The daughter of Stephen and Jane STRATFORD (née SHAW), Mary was born at Preston Capes and baptised at the parish church on 25 Mar 1832. She left the parish with her parents in 1842 when they moved to Watford. Upon leaving school she went into service as a kitchen maid and married John



HICKMAN in Watford in 1854.

Children:

HICKMAN, Dixon Mace	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1849	Watford
HICKMAN, Elizabeth	born 1851-52	Daventry
HICKMAN, John	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1856	Watford
HICKMAN, Jane	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1857	Watford
HICKMAN, Frank	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1858	Watford
HICKMAN, Mary Ann	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1860	Watford
HICKMAN, Thomas	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1863	Watford
HICKMAN, Henry	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1864	Watford

Residence:

From	To	
1832	1842	Preston Capes
1842	~1846	Watford
~1846	1854	Neasdon
1854	1895	Watford

Witness:

Marriage of her brother Samuel STRATFORD to Phoebe FRENCH at Woodford Halse on 16 Nov 1851

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/7 pg8
1851 UK Census	Neasdon - HO107 pc1700 fo376 pg3
Woodford Halse Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1854, Daventry, vol 3b page 231
1861 UK Census	Watford - RG09 pc947 fo11 pg15
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, May**

**1895-1915>**

The daughter of Frank and Sarah Elizabeth STRATFORD (née WARD), May was born at Preston Capes on 20 May 1895 and baptised at the parish church on 29 May. She attended the village school from 30 May 1899 until 5 Jun 1908. She moved to Northampton and married Samuel DRAYTON in 1915 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1915, Northampton District, vol 3b page 59). Her husband was killed in the First World War about 2 months later.

Residence:

From	To	
1895	1910	Danecot, Preston Capes
1910	1915>	Northampton

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 PC1432 FO33 PG5

**STRATFORD, Merab**

**1846-1901**

The daughter of George and Ann STRATFORD (née GIBBS), Merab was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Oct 1846 and married Thomas NEWITT at the parish church on 9 Apr 1868. They left the parish in 1875 when they moved to Oakthorpe, Derbys where Thomas worked as a railway platelayer. Merab died in 1901 at the age of 53 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1901, Ashby de la Zouch District, vol 7a page 57).

Children:

STRATFORD, Frederick	1866-1869	
NEWITT, William	1869-1880	
NEWITT, Nelly Selina	1870-1880	
NEWITT, Joseph	1872-1872	
NEWITT, Alfred	1873-1901>	
NEWITT, George	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1877	Oakthorpe, Derbys
NEWITT, Annie Stratford	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1882	Oakthorpe, Derbys
NEWITT, Harold Stratford	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1887	Oakthorpe, Derbys
NEWITT, Wilfred Stratford	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1887	Oakthorpe, Derbys

Residence:

From	To	
1846	1875	Preston Capes

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

1875	1901	Railway Houses, Chapel Street, Donisthorpe, Leics
------	------	---

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO217 PG3
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO98 PG22
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Naomi** **1849-1927**  
**STRATFORD, Phoebe Elizabeth** **1831-1912**  
**STRATFORD, Richard** **1749-1830**

The son of Benjamin and Sarah STRATFORD (née DUNKLEY), Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 May 1749 and married Ann. Richard died at the age of 80 and was buried in the churchyard on 12 Mar 1830.

Children:

STRATFORD, Mary	1778-1778>
STRATFORD, Richard	1781-1781>
STRATFORD, William	1782-1782>
STRATFORD, Robert	1783-1783>
STRATFORD, John	1785-1825
STRATFORD, Thomas	1787-1787>
STRATFORD, Bridget	1788-1788
STRATFORD, Ann	1789-1876
STRATFORD, James	1791-1792
STRATFORD, Charles	1792-1826
STRATFORD, George	1794-1794>
STRATFORD, Richard	1795-1825>
STRATFORD, Hannah	1799-1799>
STRATFORD, Edward	1800-1821

Residence:

From	To	
1749	1830	Preston Capes

Parish Offices:

Land Tax Assessor 1783; 1789; 1797; 1806; 1816; 1817

Witness:

Will of Jane BROWN on 24 Nov 1789

Bondsman:

Administration of the estate of his sister Sarah STRATFORD on 16 Apr 1800

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Benjamin STRATFORD, her father, signed on 13 Jan 1772

Executor:

Jointly of the estate of Benjamin STRATFORD, her husband, on 27 Mar 1778

Parish Rate:

Year	£	s	d
1822		13	2
1824		13	2

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Land Tax Returns	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Richard** **1781-1781>**

The son of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Mar 1781. He died as a child.

Residence:

From	To	
1781	1781>	Preston Capes

Sources:

<p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p><b>STRATFORD, Richard</b></p> <p>The son of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Feb 1795 and married Anne SAVAGE of Woodford Halse by licence at the parish church there on 29 Dec 1825.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>STRATFORD, Anne</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From To</p> <p>1795 1826&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p>Woodford Halse Marriage Register</p> <p>Woodford Halse Baptisms Register</p>	<p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>1795-1826&gt;</p> <p>bap. 25 Dec 1826</p> <p>Woodford Halse</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p><b>STRATFORD, Richard Hollis</b></p> <p>The son of Charles and Ann STRATFORD (née HOLLIS), Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Apr 1825. He was only about 19 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Oct 1826.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From To</p> <p>1825 1826</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p>	<p>1825-1826</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p><b>STRATFORD, Richard Towers</b></p> <p>The son of Benjamin and Mary STRATFORD (née CHAMBERLAIN), Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Aug 1792 and left the parish upon being awarded an apprenticeship as a shoemaker to John MALEN of Woodford Halse on 2 Jul 1806.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From To</p> <p>1792 1806</p> <p>1806 1806&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Butler Apprenticeships</p>	<p>1792-1806&gt;</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Woodford Halse</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p><b>STRATFORD, Robert</b></p> <p>The son of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, Robert was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Oct 1783.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From To</p> <p>1783 1783&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p>	<p>1783-1783&gt;</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p><b>STRATFORD, Robert</b></p> <p>The son of Benjamin and Mary STRATFORD (née CHAMBERLAIN), Robert was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Jul 1789. He was only about 10 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 17 May 1790.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From To</p> <p>1789 1790</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p>	<p>1789-1790</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p>
<p><b>STRATFORD, Rosa</b></p> <p>The natural daughter of Jane STRATFORD (née SHAW), Rosa was born at Preston Capes in 1847/48 and left the parish with her mother when they went into Daventry Workhouse.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From To</p> <p>1847/48 ~1848</p> <p>~1848 1851&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>1851 UK Census</p>	<p>1847/48-1851&gt;</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Daventry Workhouse, Daventry</p> <p>Daventry - HO107 PC1741 FO499 PG6</p>
<p><b>STRATFORD, Samuel</b></p>	<p>1786-1822</p>

Last update: 29 March 2015

The son of Benjamin and Mary STRATFORD (née CHAMBERLAIN), Samuel was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Jun 1786 and worked initially as a shoemaker before working as an agricultural labourer. He married Elizabeth FACER at Dallington on 30 Jan 1809. Samuel died on 7 May 1822 at the age of 35 and was buried in the churchyard on 10 May.

Children:

STRATFORD, Ann	1810-1822
STRATFORD, Jane	1811-1862
STRATFORD, Isaac	1814-1816
STRATFORD, George	1817-1901
STRATFORD, William	1819-1888
STRATFORD, Anne	1822-1843>

Residence:

From	To	
1786	1822	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
East Haddon Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Samuel**

**1830-1901**

The son of Stephen and Jane STRATFORD (née SHAW), Samuel was baptised at Braunston on 13 Jul 1830. After the death of his father in 1841, he stayed in the village with his grandparents and was employed as an agricultural labourer. He married Phoebe Elizabeth FRENCH at Woodford Halse on 16 Nov 1851. Samuel died at the age of 71 and was buried in the churchyard on 3 Nov 1901.

Children:

STRATFORD, George Samuel	1857-1871>
STRATFORD, Thomas Elijah	1862-1878><1886

Residence:

From	To	
1830	1901	Preston Capes

Sources:

Braunston Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/7 PG8
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO217 PG3
Woodford Halse Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO97 PG10
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO95 PG15
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO24 PG8
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 PC1204 FO80 PG7
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 PC1432 FO34 PG7
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Sarah**

**see DUNKLEY, Sarah**

**1718/19-1810**

**STRATFORD, Sarah**

**1744-1800**

The daughter of Benjamin and Sarah STRATFORD (née DUNKLEY), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Mar 1744. She died in 1800.

Residence:

From	To	
1744	1800	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Benjamin STRATFORD, her father, signed on 13 Jan 1772

Administration:

Sarah did not leave a will and the administration of her estate, amounting to about £20, was granted to her sister, Hannah, on 16 Apr 1800

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Sarah**

**1799-1802**

The daughter of Benjamin and Mary STRATFORD (née CHAMBERLAIN), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 Jul 1799. She was only 3 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 5 Jul 1802.

Residence:

From	To	
1799	1802	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Sarah** **1804-1806**

The daughter of Benjamin and Mary STRATFORD (née CHAMBERLAIN), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Apr 1804. She was only about 2 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 24 Mar 1806.

Residence:

From	To	
1804	1806	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Sarah** **1811-<1813**

The daughter of James and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née SATCHWELL), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Jul 1811. She died before 1813.

Residence:

From	To	
1811	<1813	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**STRATFORD, Sarah** **1812-1881>**

The daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth STRATFORD, Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Jul 1812 and left the parish upon her marriage to Thomas BIRD, a journeyman malster of Byfield, by banns at the parish church on 19 May 1834. After her husband's death, she returned to live with her niece at Little Preston until about 1875 and then found work as a general servant at Lechlade, Gloucs.

Children:

BIRD, Sarah Ann	born 1835-36	Byfield
BIRD, Betsey	bap. 30 May 1841	Byfield

Residence:

From	To	
1812	1834	Preston Capes
1834	1851>	Byfield
<1871	1875	Little Preston
1875	1881>	Manor Farn, Lechlade, Gloucs

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Byfield Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO93 PG11
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Sarah** **1813-1851>**

The daughter of James and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née SATCHWELL), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Aug 1813. She left the parish upon her marriage to Thomas GRANT, a farm labourer, at Bugbrooke on 1 Jul 1833 when they moved to Norton.

Children:

GRANT, James	bap. 6 Jul 1834	Preston Capes
GRANT, William	bap. 13 Nov 1836	Norton
GRANT, John	bap. 21 Jan 1838	Norton
GRANT, Emma	bap. 7 Jun 1840	Norton
GRANT, Isabella	bap. 10 Apr 1842	Norton
GRANT, Mary Ellen Stratford	bap. 15 Oct 1843	Norton
GRANT, William	bap. 2 Nov 1845	Norton
GRANT, Ann	bap. 19 Sep 1847	Norton
GRANT, Joseph	bap. 16 Feb 1851	Norton

Residence:

From	To
------	----

1813      1833      Preston Capes  
1833      1851>      Norton

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216  
Bugbrooke Marriage Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
1841 UK Census      Norton - HO107 pc798 fo19/10 pg15  
1851 UK Census      Norton - HO107 pc1741 fo578 pg4

**STRATFORD, Sarah**      see **GOFF, Sarah**      **1817-1841>**

**STRATFORD, Sarah**      **1822-1899**

The daughter of Charles and Ann STRATFORD (née HOLLIS), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Dec 1822 and upon leaving school went into service for a John PAYNE at Daventry. Sarah moved from there to Birmingham, Warks where she worked as a nurse. She married William ELSON, a farmer, at St. Thomas, Birmingham, Warks on 6 Feb 1846 and moved to Spondon, Derbys. Her husband died in 1859 and Sarah married George THIRKETTLE, a shepherd, in 1861 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1861, Derby District, vol 7b page 589). Sarah died at Spondon, Derbys in 1899 at the age of 75 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1899, Shardlow District, vol 7b page 352).

Children:

ELSON, Henry	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1846	Burton-on-Trent, Notts
ELSON, William	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1850	Spondon, Derbys
ELSON, Charles	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1853	Spondon, Derbys
ELSON, Fanny	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1857	Spondon, Derbys
THIRKETTLE, Emma	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1861	Spondon, Derbys
THIRKETTLE, Frederick	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1864	Spondon, Derbys

Residence:

From	To	
1822	~1838	Preston Capes
~1838	~1843	Badby Road, Daventry
~1843	1846	Birmingham, Warks
1846	1899	Moor Street, Spondon, Derbys

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
FreeBMD      www.freebmd.org.uk  
1851 UK Census      UK National Archives  
1861 UK Census      UK National Archives  
1871 UK Census      UK National Archives  
1881 UK Census      UK National Archives  
1891 UK Census      UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Sarah**      see **ADAMS, Sarah**      **1824-1901**

**STRATFORD, Sarah Ann**      **1839-1908**

The daughter of Stephen and Jane STRATFORD (née SHAW), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 10 Nov 1839. She left the parish with her mother for Daventry living with her in Daventry Workhouse and then went into service as a housemaid for Ann CLARIDGE at Lower Heyford. Sarah married Richard PESCOW, a shepherd, in 1862 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1862, Daventry District, vol 3b page 252). They moved to Hillmorton, Warks in the mid-1870s. Sarah died in 1908 at the age of 68 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1908, Rugby District, vol 6d page 301).

Residence:

From	To	
1839	~1848	Preston Capes
~1848	~1854	Daventry Workhouse, Daventry
~1854	1862	Lower Heyford
1862	~1876	Daventry
~1876	1908	Hillmorton, Warks

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
1841 UK Census      Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/7 PG8  
1851 UK Census      Daventry - HO107 PC1741 FO499 PG6  
1861 UK Census      UK National Archives  
1871 UK Census      UK National Archives  
1881 UK Census      UK National Archives  
1891 UK Census      UK National Archives  
1901 UK Census      UK National Archives

FreeBMD [www.freebmd.org.uk](http://www.freebmd.org.uk)  
**STRATFORD, Sarah Elizabeth** **see WARD, Sarah Elizabeth** **1863-1937**  
**STRATFORD, Sarah Elizabeth** **1894-1894**

The daughter of Frank and Sarah Elizabeth STRATFORD (née WARD), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Feb 1894. She lived for only a couple of days and was buried in the churchyard on 18 Feb.

Residence:

From	To	
1894	1894	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Selina** **1843-1860**

The daughter of George and Ann STRATFORD (née GIBBS), Selina was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Jun 1843. She died at the age of 16 and was buried in the churchyard on 8 Jan 1860.

Residence:

From	To	
1843	1860	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO217 PG3
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Sophia** **1829-1851>**

The natural daughter of Ann STRATFORD (née HOLLIS) and Richard CAVE, a shoemaker of Maidford, Sophia was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Mar 1829. She left the parish with her mother for Adstone and moved to Bugbrooke upon her marriage to Joseph GARDNER in 1849. She returned to Adstone with her family at the end of 1850 to live with her mother.

Children:

GARDNER, Charles	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1850	Bugbrooke
------------------	-------------------------------	-----------

Residence:

From	To	
1829	1847	Preston Capes
1847	1849	Adstone
1849	1850	Bugbrooke
1850	1851>	Adstone

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/4 pg1
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1849, Towcester, vol 15 page 617
1851 UK Census	Adstone - HO107 pc1736 fo181 pg6

**STRATFORD, Stephen** **1752-1752**

The son of Benjamin and Sarah STRATFORD (née DUNKLEY), Stephen was baptised at Preston Capes on 13 Apr 1752. He was only about 3 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 6 Jul 1752.

Residence:

From	To	
1752	1752	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Stephen** **1753-1772>**

The son of Benjamin and Sarah STRATFORD (née DUNKLEY), Stephen was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 May 1753.

Residence:

From	To	
1753	1772>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Benjamin STRATFORD, her father, signed on 13 Jan 1772

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

Notes:

Stephen STRATFORD, joined LMR as porter at Rolleston, Notts on 6 Oct 1873, employee no 6704

**STRATFORD, Stephen**

**1788-1866**

The son of Benjamin and Mary STRATFORD (née CHAMBERLAIN), Stephen was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Feb 1788. He became an animal dealer and married Mary DICKENS at Sheaf Street Independent Chapel, Daventry on 1 Feb 1821. In 1838, he served two months in prison for "refusing to support his wife and family whereby they became chargeable to the parish" after which they left the parish. After his wife died in 1843, Stephen left his family and married Elizabeth WATERS at Leamington Priors in 1847 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1847, Warwick District, vol 16 page 822) where they became housekeepers. Stephen died in 1866 at the age of 78 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1866, Warwick District, vol 6d, 288).

Children:

STRATFORD, Stephen	1821-1822
STRATFORD, Edmund	1823-1851>
STRATFORD, William	1824-1824>
STRATFORD, Stephen	1826-1851>
STRATFORD, John	1828-1828>
STRATFORD, Mary	1830-1861>

Residence:

From	To	
1788	1838	Little Preston
1838	1847	Leamington Priors, Warks
1847	1866	Wantage Villa, Clarendon Street, Leamington Priors, Warks

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Newspapers	Northampton Mercury - 1838
1841 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1851 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Stephen**

**1810-1841**

The son of Benjamin and Elizabeth STRATFORD, Stephen was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Nov 1810. He was employed as an agricultural labourer and married Jane SHAW at Braunston on 8 Apr 1830. Stephen died on 8 Nov 1841 at the age of 30 as the result of manslaughter. He was buried in the churchyard on 10 Nov 1841.

Children:

STRATFORD, Samuel	1830-1901
STRATFORD, Mary Ann	1832-1841>
STRATFORD, Caroline	1834-1851>
STRATFORD, Elizabeth	1836/37-1851>
STRATFORD, Sarah Ann	1839-1841>
STRATFORD, Ellen	1842-1846

Residence:

From	To	
1810	1841	Preston Capes

Newspaper Article:

On the 9<sup>th</sup> inst. at Preston Capes, on view of the body of Stephen STRATFORD, a labourer of that place, who it appeared had been drinking at Newnham on the 14<sup>th</sup> ult. until he became somewhat intoxicated. In walking home in the afternoon in the company of a carrier, deceased met with a stranger, apparently an Irishman and after a few words they separated and threw stones at each other. Another stranger then went up to deceased and spoke to him, when the latter seized the stranger by his neckerchief, and a scuffle ensued, in the course of which deceased fell down, and while down the stranger kicked and beat him with a stick about the temples and elsewhere (according to one of the witnesses) for nearly a quarter of an hour. They were, however, at length separated by the other parties. The carrier and the stranger were also in the meantime scuffling together. Deceased walked home with his face covered with blood, and for a few days pursued his work as usual, but on the 23<sup>rd</sup> October he became much worse and consulted Mr. SHARMAN, a surgeon, of Daventry, who found on his right temple a wound about half an inch in length, depending to the bone. Deceased was attended by a medical man



until his death, which occurred on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst. Mr. SHARMAN being decidedly of opinion that death arose from inflammation of the brain, occasioned by a wound from a stick. The jury returned a verdict of "Manslaughter against some person or persons unknown."

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/7 PG8
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Newspapers	Northampton Mercury - 13 Nov 1841

**STRATFORD, Stephen** **1821-1822**

The son of Stephen and Mary STRATFORD (née DICKENS), Stephen was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Jul 1821. He was only about 20 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 20 Dec 1822.

Residence:

From	To	
1821	1822	Little Preston

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, Stephen** **1826-1851>**

The son of Stephen and Mary STRATFORD (née DICKENS), Stephen was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Jul 1826. In May 1840, he was apprenticed to Daniel DARBY, a tailor of Blakesley in the sum of £7 10s. After his apprenticeship ended, Stephen moved to Northampton.

Residence:

From	To	
1826	1840	Little Preston
1840	1847	Blakesley
1847	1851>	Northampton

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Butler Apprenticeships	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	UK National Archives
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives

**STRATFORD, Stephen** **1852-1871>**

The son of Joseph and Hannah STRATFORD (née WELCH), Stephen was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Jun 1852. He worked as an agricultural labourer.

Residence:

From	To	
1852	1871>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 PC942 FO93 PG1
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO96 PG18

**STRATFORD, Thomas** **1787-1787>**

The son of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Mar 1787.

Residence:

From	To	
1787	1787>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**STRATFORD, Thomas** **1816/17-1876**

The son of James and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née SATCHWELL), Thomas was born at Preston Capes in 1816/17 and married Maria WILLOUGHBY at the parish church on 18 Dec 1845. Initially, he worked as a carrier but moved to Daventry about 1850 to become an innkeeper. During the 1850s, they moved to Birmingham, Warks where Thomas became a journeyman sawyer. They moved again about 1866 to Nechells, Birmingham, Warks where Thomas was working for the railway as a timber marker. He died in 1876 at the age of 60 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1876. Aston District, vol 6d page 197).

Children:

STRATFORD, Eliza	1846-1849>	
STRATFORD, Ellen	1848-1871>	
STRATFORD, Harriett	1849-1871>	
STRATFORD, Maria	bap. 7 Dec 1851	Preston Capes

---

STRATFORD, Alice	bap. 7 Dec 1851	Preston Capes
STRATFORD, James Benjamin	born 21 Jun 1861	Birmingham, Warks

**Residence:**

From	To	
1816/17	1850	Preston Capes
1850	~1853	Sheaf Street, Daventry
~1853	~1866	83 Great Francis St, Birmingham, Warks
~1866	1876	28 Cattles Grove, Nechells, Birmingham, Warks

**Sources:**

1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG1
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	UK National Archives
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk

### STRATFORD, Thomas 1834-1898

The son of Benjamin and Elizabeth STRATFORD, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Mar 1834. He left the parish about 1848 to go into service and married Hannah GASCOIGNE in 1858 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1858, Towcester District, vol 3b page 45). They moved to Lincoln, Lincs about 1860 where Thomas worked as a groom and moved to The Kings Arms about 1865 where he became a publican. He moved again within Lincoln after his retirement and died in 1898 at the age of 64 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1898, Lincoln District, vol 7a page 348).

**Residence:**

From	To	
1834	~1848	Preston Capes
~1848	~1860	not known
~1860	~1865	47 St Hugh's Street, Lincoln
~1865	~1875	Kings Arms, Kings Yard, Lincoln
~1875	1898	420 High Street, Lincoln

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG2
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1861 UK Census	UK National Archives
1871 UK Census	UK National Archives
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives

### STRATFORD, Thomas Elijah 1862-1901>

The son of Samuel and Phoebe Elizabeth STRATFORD (née FRENCH), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Nov 1862 and left the parish when he joined the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment as a private. He married Margaret Ann BARRETT by banns at Preston Capes on 4 Jan 1886.

**Children:**

STRATFORD, William John	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1888	Northampton
-------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------

**Residence:**

From	To	
1862	~1880	Preston Capes
~1880	1901>	16 <sup>th</sup> Northamptonshire Regiment

**Witness:**  
Marriage of George Samuel STRATFORD to Elizabeth BAILEY at Preston Capes on 13 Mar 1878

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 PC1490 FO95 PG15
1881 UK Census	UK National Archives
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
FreeBMD	www.freebmd.org.uk
1891 UK Census	UK National Archives
1901 UK Census	UK National Archives

**Note:**

Last update: 29 March 2015

Discharge of Pte. E. STRATFORD (2538 2<sup>nd</sup> Bedford) on 25Jan1886-purchase £11, enlisted on 24Oct1879. UKNA –WO121

**STRATFORD, William**

**1782-1782>**

The son of Richard and Ann STRATFORD, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 20 Oct 1782.

Residence:

From	To	
1782	1782>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**STRATFORD, William**

**1814-1816**

The son of Benjamin and Elizabeth STRATFORD, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Jul 1814. William was only 2 years old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 18 Oct 1816.

Residence:

From	To	
1814	1816	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, William**

**1819-1888**

The son of Samuel and Elizabeth STRATFORD (née FACER), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Aug 1819. He learned a trade as a shoemaker and later worked as a carrier. William married Catherine BARBER at the parish church on 17 May 1842 and on 9 Mar 1856, he and his family boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes. They arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856 where they leased some land in Aniseed Valley, Waimea East and built their new home. William is shown as working as a shoemaker in the Nelson Jury List of 1857 and later as a farmer. He also owned land at Redwood Valley, Nelson and upon his retirement moved to Hope, Nelson. William died on 19 Aug 1888 at the age of 69.

Children:

STRATFORD, William Levi	1844-1927	
STRATFORD, Frederick	1848-1941	
STRATFORD, Clara Ann	1851-1924	
STRATFORD, Mark	1856-1942	
STRATFORD, Alfred George	born 23 Jul 1857	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Annie Eliza	born 1859	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Charles Edward	born 3 Feb 1861	Nelson, New Zealand

Residence:

From	To	
1823	1842	Charwelton
1842	1856	Preston Capes
1856	~1875	Aniseed Valley, Waimea East, Nelson, New Zealand
~1875	1888	Hope, Nelson, New Zealand

Will:

In his will, signed on 17 Jul 1888, William made the following bequests:

- that his land at Redwood Valley, Waimea West be shared equally between his sons Charles Edward STRATFORD and Alfred George STRATFORD
- the residue to be shared equally between his children
- that his son William Levi STRATFORD be trustee and executor of his estate

Probate:

Granted to William Levi STRATFORD on 30 Aug 1888

Sources:

Charwelton Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO222 PG12
Emma Colvin Passenger List	freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html
Nelson Jury List 1857-58	www.sites.google.com/site/nelsongenealogy/home/jury-lists/nelson-jury-list-1857-58
Nelson Baptisms Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Nelson Supreme Court Probate 1037	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

**STRATFORD, William**

**1824-1824>**

Last update: 29 March 2015

The son of Stephen and Mary STRATFORD, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Nov 1824.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1824	1824>	Little Preston

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office

**STRATFORD, William Levi**

**1844-1927**

The son of William and Catherine STRATFORD (née BARB), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Nov 1844. On 9 Mar 1856, William and his parents boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes. They arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856 where they leased some land in Aniseed Valley and built their new home. William married Emily Sophia BREWERTON at the Wesleyan Chapel, Spring Grove, Nelson on 10 Apr 1868. William died in 24 Sep 1927 at the age of 84 and was buried in Richmond Cemetery, Nelson.

**Children:**

STRATFORD, Albert	born 21 Nov 1871	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Ernest	born 24 Apr 1874	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Frank	born 19 Nov 1875	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Ellen	born 15 Nov 1879	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, John	born 21 Dec 1881	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Ben	born 8 Mar 1883	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Horace	born 27 Sep 1886	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, William	born 4 Mar 1889	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Florence	born 16 Feb 1891	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Roland	born 6 Apr 1893	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, George	born 24 Jan 1897	Nelson, New Zealand

**Residence:**

From	To	
1844	1856	Preston Capes
1856	1927	Aniseed Valley, Nelson, New Zealand

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William STRATFORD, his father, signed on 17 Jul 1888, the bequest being a share of the residue of his estate

**Executor:**

Will of William STRATFORD, his father, on 30 Aug 1888

**Will:**

In his will, signed on 27 Jul 1926, William made the following bequests:

- all his furniture and other household effects to his wife Emily
- that his executors convert the remainder of his real and personal estate into cash and invest it (his trust fund) paying the income from the investments to his wife until her death or re-marriage
- after his wife's death or re-marriage then his executors to pay one twelfth of the trust fund to his son Ernest STRATFORD, one twelfth to his son Roland STRATFORD and the remainder to be shared equally between his children Ben STRATFORD, Horace STRATFORD and Ellen BINT
- if any of his children die within his lifetime then their share to be equally divided between that child's children when they reach the age of 21
- that his wife Emily Sophia STRATFORD and Philip MOORE, solicitor of Nelson, be joint executors and trustees of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to Emily Sophia STRATFORD and Philip MOORE in Nelson on 3 Nov 1927 his estate was valued at £4136 4s 3d

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO222 PG12
Nelson Wesleyan Marriage Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Nelson Wesleyan Baptisms Register	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Nelson Supreme Court Probate 1037	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Nelson Supreme Court Probate 2351	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

**STREET, Dorothy Phyllis**

**see PAYNE, Dorothy Phyllis**

**1902-1975>**

**STREET, Ronald Edward**

**1927-2001**

The son of Albert E. and Dorothy Phyllis STREET (née PAYNE), Ronald was born at Farnham, Hants

in 1927 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1927, Farnham District, vol 2a page 196) and came to Preston Capes with his parents where he worked as a farm hand.

Residence:

From	To	
1927	1959	Farnham District
1959	2001	Oldstone Cottage, Preston Capes

Sources:

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**STRETTON, Sarah** see **CARVILL, Sarah** 1813-1868

**STUBBS, Susan Mary** 1894-1987

The daughter of Slingsby and Susan STUBBS (née LAYTON), Susan was born in 1894 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1894, Daventry District, vol 3b page 104) and became a schoolmistress. She married Henry G. WALDING in 1928 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1928, Towcester District, vol 3b page 23) and moved to Adstone. After her husband's death in 1939, Susan moved to Little Preston and left to live at Weedon. She died at the age of 92 and was buried in the churchyard at Adstone on 22 Apr 1987.

Children:

WALDING, Francis Slingsby 1929-1955>

Residence:

From	To	
1894	1929	Daventry District
1929	1939	Field View, Adstone
1939	1984	Wayside, Little Preston
1984	1987	Weedon

Sources:

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**STUCHBURY, Graham** 1955-1966>

The son of William and Rose Marie STUCHBURY (née GLOSSOP), Graham was born in Northants on 17 Oct 1955 and moved to the parish with his mother from Woodford Halse about 14 Nov 1961 when he began at the village school.

Residence:

From	To	
1955	1961	Woodford Halse
1961	1964	Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1955, Northampton, vol 3b page 672
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**STUCHBURY, Rose Marie** see **GLOSSOP, Rose Marie** 1934-Present

**SUMMERLING, Jean E.** <1949-Present

Jean married Michael J. W. NIGHTINGALE in the Northampton District in 1967 (Reg: 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1967, Northampton District, vol 3b page 1371) and moved to the parish in 1993.

Children:

NIGHTINGALE, Claire Louise 1977-1997>

Residence:

From	To	
<1967	1993	Northampton District
1993	1997	5 Church Way, Preston Capes

Sources:

FreeBMD	<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**SUMMERS, Amelia French** see **BENNETT, Amelia French** 1873-1958>

**SUMMERS, Brudenell Mark** 1930-2000

The son of John Lindley and Edith Mary SUMMERS (née SECKINGTON), Brudenell was born in the Brackley area on 20 Jan 1930 and moved to the parish with his parents. He died in the Northampton area in 2000 at the age of 70 (Reg: 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 2000, Northampton District, reg c60b ent 147 dor 500).

Residence:

From	To	
1930	~1932	Brackley District
~1932	1938>	Red House Farm, Preston Capes
1930	~1932	Brackley District

Sources:

[FreeBMD](http://www.freebmd.org.uk)

[www.freebmd.org.uk](http://www.freebmd.org.uk)

**SUMMERS, Edith Mary**

see **SECKINGTON, Edith Mary**

**1906-1993**

**SUMMERS, Lindley John**

**1937-1952>**

The son of John Lindley and Edith Mary SUMMERS (née SECKINGTON), John was born in 1937 and moved to the parish with his parents in 1938.

Residence:

From

To

1937

1938

Daventry District

1938

1951

Red House Farm, Preston Capes

1951

1952>

Appletree Cottage, Little Preston

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)

1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1937, Daventry, vol 3b page 99

Preston Capes Electoral Registers

Northants County Council Library Services

**SUMMERS, John Lindley**

**1906-1975>**

The son of Henry James and Amelia French SUMMERS (née BENNETT), John was born in 1906 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1906, Daventry District) and married Edith Mary SECKINGTON in 1927 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1927, Northampton District). He was a farmer and came to the parish with his wife, Edith Mary and family in 1938. John left the parish in 1962 and moved to Spinney Farm, xxxxxxxx where he ran a farming and agricultural contracting business. His company got into financial difficulties in 1971 and he filed for bankruptcy on 11 Aug 1971 (Order: 33 Northampton County Court, 19 Nov 1971). After he had discharged his debts the order was released by the court on 24 Jul 1975.

Children:

[SUMMERS, Brudenell Mark](#)

[1930-1952>](#)

[SUMMERS, Alfred](#)

[born 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1935](#)

[SUMMERS, Lindley John](#)

[1937-1952>](#)

[SUMMERS, Mary B.](#)

[1940-1952>](#)

Residence:

From

To

1938

1962

Red House Farm, Preston Capes

Sources:

[FreeBMD](http://www.freebmd.org.uk)

[www.freebmd.org.uk](http://www.freebmd.org.uk)

[Preston Capes Electoral Registers](#)

[Northants County Council Library Services](#)

[Newspapers](#)

[The London Gazette - Issue no: 45476 - 21 Sep 1971](#)

[Newspapers](#)

[The London Gazette - Issue no: 45481 - 28 Sep 1971](#)

[Newspapers](#)

[The London Gazette - Issue no: 45527 - 23 Nov 1971](#)

[Newspapers](#)

[The London Gazette - Issue no: 45534 - 30 Nov 1971](#)

[Newspapers](#)

[The London Gazette - Issue no: 45562 - 31 Dec 1971](#)

[Newspapers](#)

[The London Gazette - Issue no: 45820 - 7 Nov 1972](#)

[Newspapers](#)

[The London Gazette - Issue no: 45843 - 5 Dec 1972](#)

[Newspapers](#)

[The London Gazette - Issue no: 46183 - 15 Jan 1974](#)

[Newspapers](#)

[The London Gazette - Issue no: 46221 - 26 Feb 1974](#)

[Newspapers](#)

[The London Gazette - Issue no: 46659 - 14 Aug 1975](#)

**SUMMERS, Mary Ann**

**1809-1847>**

The daughter of William and Ann SUMMERS, Mary was baptised at Bishops Tachbrook, Warks on 8 Mar 1809 and married John MAUD, by licence, at the parish church there on 29 Jan 1829 when she came to Preston Capes.

Children:

[MAUD, John](#)

[1832-1851>](#)

[MAUD, James](#)

[1833/34-1919](#)

[MAUD, Mary Ann](#)

[1837-1841>](#)

[MAUD, Sarah](#)

[1840-1841>](#)

[MAUD, Edward](#)

[1842-1842>](#)

[MAUD, George](#)

[1845-1845>](#)

[MAUD, Jane](#)

[1847-1847>](#)

Residence:

From

To

1809

1829

Bishops Tachbrook, Warks

1829

1847

Preston Capes

Sources:

[Bishops Tachbrooke Baptisms Register](#)

[Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints](#)

Bishops Tachbrooke Marriage Register Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
 Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
 1841 UK Census Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/4 PG1

**SUMMERS, Sarah****1812-1890**

The daughter of William and Ann SUMMERS (née WOOD), Sarah was baptised at Bishops Tachbrook, Warks on 14 Jul 1812 and was in service at Preston Capes when she married William THOMPSON, a farmer of Eydon, at the parish church on 9 Nov 1837. Sarah died in Northampton in 1890 (Reg: 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1890, Northampton District, vol 3b page 59).

## Children:

THOMPSON, William	bap. 31 May 1840	Eydon
THOMPSON, Edward	bap. 11 Sep 1842	Eydon
THOMPSON, William	bap. 4 Aug 1844	Eydon
THOMPSON, George	bap. 17 May 1846	Eydon
THOMPSON, George	bap. 14 Nov 1847	Eydon
THOMPSON, Mary Sarah	bap. 8 Jun 1851	Eydon
THOMPSON, Charles James	bap. 20 Mar 1853	Eydon
THOMPSON, Jane	bap. 15 Jun 1856	Eydon

## Residence:

From	To	
1811	~1835	Tachbrook, Warks
~1835	1837	Preston Capes
1837	1890	Main Street, Eydon

## Sources:

Bishops Tachbrook Baptisms Register Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
 Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
 Eydon Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
 1841 UK Census UK National Archives  
 1861 UK Census UK National Archives  
 1871 UK Census UK National Archives  
 1881 UK Census UK National Archives  
 FreeBMD www.freebmd.org.uk

**SUMNER, James****1863/64-1881>**

Born at Marston Trussel in 1863/64, James was employed as a groom and lodged with William GIBBINS.

## Residence:

From	To	
1863	1880	Marston Trussel
1880	1881>	Preston Capes

## Sources:

1881 UK Census Preston Capes - RG11 PC1557 FO24 PG8

**SUTHERLAND, Jennifer J.****1953-1970>**

Jennifer was born on 3 May 1953.

## Residence:

From	To	
1953	1965	not known
1965	1970	Preston Capes

## Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services

**SUTLIFF, Emma Reeve**see **BARNES, Emma Reeve****1851-1928****SUTTON, Alice Helen****1874-1962**

The daughter of Alexander and Helen E. SUTTON (née WASTELL), Alice was born at Blackfriars, London in 1874 and moved to Camberwell, Surrey with her parents about 1880. She moved again to Peckham, Surrey about 1890 where she worked as a nursemaid upon leaving school. Alice married Charles Arthur Leon FITCH at Shoreditch, London in 1895 when they moved to Islington, Middx. They moved to Little Ilford, Essex in 1900 before returning to Islington in 1910. Alice's husband died there in 1934 and she came to Preston Capes with her daughter Grace towards the end of the Second World War. Alice returned to London in 1944 moving in with her daughter at Hackney and died there in 1962 at the age of 87.

## Children:

FITCH, Charles Herbert	born 19 Mar 1896	Islington, Middx
FITCH, Edgar Leon	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1897	Islington, Middx

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

FITCH, William George Alex	born 16 Jul 1900	Little Ilford, Essex
FITCH, child	died before 1911	
FITCH, Alice Emily Edith	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1905	Little Ilford, Essex
FITCH, Douglas James	born 19 Feb 1907	Little Ilford, Essex
FITCH, Mary Ellen Rose	born 31 Oct 1908	Little Ilford, Essex
FITCH, Grace Ada	born 17 Feb 1914	Islington, Middx

Residence:

From	To	
1874	~1880	Blackfriars, London
~1880	~1890	2 Harvey Road, Camberwell, Surrey
~1890	1895	7 Bland Avenue, Peckham, Surrey
1895	1900	Islington, Middx
1900	1910	121 Third Avenue, East Ham, Essex
1910	~1912	60 Englefield Road, Hackney, Middx
~1912	1944	Islington, Middx
1944	1944	Swan Farm, Preston Capes
1944	1962	Hackney, Middx

Will:

Probate:

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1874, Southwick, vol 1d page 10
1881 UK Census	Camberwell - RG11 pc672 fo50 pg18
1891 UK Census	Peckham - RG12 pc481 fo121 pg40
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1895, Shoreditch, vol 1c page 185
1901 UK Census	East Ham - RG13 pc1601 fo35 pg7
1911 UK Census	Hackney - RG14PN1132 RG78PN37 RD11 SD4 ED27 SN36
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1962, Hackney, vol 5c page 917

**SUTTON, Elizabeth**

<1689-1727>

Elizabeth was a resident of Newnham when she married Thomas SNEATH at Preston Capes on 23 Oct 1707. With her family, she was the subject of a Settlement Certificate by the Overseers of the Poor for Preston Capes dated 3 May 1727 and moved to Newnham.

Children:

SNEATH, Keziah	1708-1708>
SNEATH, Elizabeth	1710-1727
SNEATH, Mary	1713-1776
SNEATH, Thomas	1717-1727
SNEATH, Sarah	1720-1727
SNEATH, Samuel	1722-1727
SNEATH, Alice	1722-1722
SNEATH, Ann	1725-1727

Residence:

From	To	
<1689	1707	Newnham
1707	1727	Preston Capes
1727	1727>	Newnham

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Settlement Certificates	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SUTTON, Elizabeth**

1756/57-1849

Elizabeth was born in 1756/57 and was a resident of Daventry when she married John SHORT by banns at Preston Capes on 12 Oct 1786, the banns having been published on 24 Sep, 1 Oct and 8 Oct. She died at the age of 92 and was buried in the churchyard on 7 Aug 1849.

Residence:

From	To	
1756/57	1786	Daventry
1786	1849	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------------	--------------------------------



1841 UK Census  
Preston Capes Burials Register

Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG9  
Northamptonshire Record Office

**SUTTON, Elizabeth**

**1787/88-1847**

Born in 1787/88, Elizabeth married Kirton GOSTELOW at Harborough Magna, Warks on 15 Feb 1813 and was the subject of a Removal Order by the Overseers of the Poor for Rugby, Warks dated 20 Jan 1827. She died at the age of 66 and was buried at Preston Capes on 10 Jul 1847.

Children:

GOSTELOW, Thomas	1813-1835	
GOSTELOW, William	1818-1856>	
GOSTELOW, Elizabeth	bap. 5 Jul 1820	St Andrew, Rugby, Warks
GOSTELOW, Ann	1822-1887	
GOSTELOW, John	1826-1829	
GOSTELOW, Jane	1830-1896	

Residence:

From	To	
1787/88	1813	Harborough Magna, Warks
1813	1827	Rugby, Warks
1827	1847	Little Preston

Sources:

Rugby Overseers of the Poor Removal	Warwickshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC798 FO22/8 PG9
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**SWAN, Joseph**

**<1805-1823**

Joseph was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Sarah GARDNER by banns at the parish church on 20 Oct 1823. They were almost immediately the subject of a Removal Order by the Overseers of the Poor for Preston Capes, dated 17 Dec 1823 for their removal to Maidford.

Children:

SWAN, John Francis	bap. 5 Sep 1824	Maidford
SWAN, William	bap. 10 Feb 1828	Maidford
SWAN, Joseph	1834-1851>	

Residence:

From	To	
<1805	~1822	not known
~1822	1823	Preston Capes
1823	1823>	Maidford

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Removal Orders	Northamptonshire Record Office

**SWAN, Joseph**

**1834-1851>**

The son of Joseph and Sarah SWAN (née GARDNER), Joseph was born at Maidford and baptised at the parish church there on 8 Jul 1834. He was employed as an apprentice shoemaker by Samuel WAPLES.

Residence:

From	To	
1834	1848	Maidford
1848	1851>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Maidford Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Butler Apprenticeships	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 PC1741 FO218 PG5

**SWAN, Sarah**

see **GARDNER, Sarah**

**1785-1869**

**SWARBRICK, Alexander**

**<1982-Present**

The son of David C. E. and Gloria J. SWARBRICK, Alex became an independent photo journalist.

Residence:

From	To	
1982	1987	The Folly, Preston Capes
1987	1987>	Byfield

Sources:

Personal Knowledge

**SWARBRICK, David C. E.**

**1941-Present**



David was born in New Malden, Greater London on 5 Apr 1941 and moved with his family to Birmingham, where he grew up. He married Gloria J. SWARBRICK. He is a folk musician, playing violin and guitar, and a singer song-writer. He joined folk band Fairport Convention in 1969 until their disbandment ten years later. He left the village for Byfield.

**Children:**

SWARBRICK, Alexander <1982-1987>  
SWARBRICK, Isabel <1982-1987>

**Residence:**

From	To	
1941	1987	New Malden, Greater London
1982	1987	Birmingham
1982	1987	The Folly, Preston Capes
1987	1987>	Byfield

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services

**SWARBRICK, Gloria J.** <1964-Present

The wife of David C. E. SWARBRICK. She left the village for Byfield.

**Children:**

SWARBRICK, Alexander <1982-1987>  
SWARBRICK, Isabel <1982-1987>

**Residence:**

From	To	
1982	1987	The Folly, Preston Capes
1987	1987>	Byfield

**SWARBRICK, Isabel**

<1982-Present

The daughter of David C. E. and Gloria J. SWARBRICK.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1982	1987	The Folly, Preston Capes
1987	1987>	Byfield

**Sources:**

Personal Knowledge

**SYERS, Anne Beverley** 1946-1951>

The daughter of Richard A. and Sheila R. SYERS (née KIGHTLEY), Anne was born in Bedfordshire on 24 Jul 1946 and moved to Preston Capes with her parents. She left the parish when they moved to Eydon.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1946	1947	Bedford District
1947	1948	Biggleswade District
1948	1951	Preston Capes
1951	1951>	Eydon

**Sources:**

FreeBMD www.freebmd.org.uk  
Preston Capes School Register Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**SYERS, Barbara J.**

1947-1951>

The daughter of Richard A. and Sheila R. SYERS (née KIGHTLEY), Barbara was born in the Biggleswade District, Beds in 1947 (Reg: 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1947, Biggleswade District, vol 4a page 148) and moved to Preston Capes with her parents. She left the parish when they moved to Eydon.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1947	1948	Biggleswade District

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

1948	1951	Preston Capes
1951	1951>	Eydon
<b>Sources:</b>		
FreeBMD		<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
<b>SYERS, Richard A.</b>		<b>&lt;1927-1951&gt;</b>
Richard married Sheila R. KIGHTLEY in 1945 (Reg: 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1945, Towcester District, vol 3b page 63). They moved to Preston Capes the following year and left the parish for Eydon.		
<b>Children:</b>		
SYERS, Anne Beverley		1946-1951>
SYERS, Barbara J.		1947-1951>
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1945	1947	Bedford District
1947	1948	Biggleswade District
1948	1951	Preston Capes
1951	1951>	Eydon
<b>Sources:</b>		
FreeBMD		<a href="http://www.freebmd.org.uk">www.freebmd.org.uk</a>
Preston Capes School Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
Preston Capes Electoral Registers		Northants County Council Library Services
<b>SYERS, Sheila R.</b>		<b>see KIGHTLEY, Sheila R.</b> <b>1924-1951&gt;</b>
<b>SYLVESTER, Lydia</b>		<b>see GRAY, Lydia</b> <b>1627-1657&gt;</b>